Official Journal
of the European Union

EN
L series

2024/1044

26.4.2024

COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2024/1044

of 27 March 2024

amending Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 as regards model animal health certificates and model animal health/official certificates for movements between Member States of consignments of certain categories of terrestrial animals and germinal products thereof

(Text with EEA relevance)

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 on transmissible animal diseases and amending and repealing certain acts in the area of animal health ('Animal Health Law') ([1]), and in particular Article 146(2), Article 156(2), first subparagraph, point (a), and Article 162(5) thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation) ([2]), and in particular Article 90, first subparagraph, point (a), thereof,

Whereas:

(1) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 ([3]) establishes model certificates, in the form of animal health certificates, animal health/official certificates and declarations for, among others, movements between Member States of consignments of certain categories of terrestrial animals and germinal products thereof. Those consignments include those falling within the scope of Commission Delegated Regulations (EU) 2020/686 ([4]) and (EU) 2020/688 ([5]).

(2) Article 7 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 provides that the animal health certificates and the animal health/official certificates to be used for the movements between Member States of certain categories of birds and germinal products thereof are to correspond to one of the models set out in Annex I thereto, and referred to in that Article, depending on the categories of birds and germinal products concerned. Commission Delegated Regulation

([1]) OJ L 84, 31.3.2016, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2016/429/oj.
([2]) OJ L 95, 7.4.2017, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2017/625/oj.
([3]) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 of 24 March 2021 laying down rules for the application of Regulations (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards model animal health certificates and model animal health/official certificates, for the entry into the Union and movements between Member States of consignments of certain categories of terrestrial animals and germinal products thereof, official certification regarding such certificates and repealing Decision 2010/470/EU (OJ L 113, 31.3.2021, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2021/403/oj).
([4]) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the approval of germinal product establishments and the traceability and animal health requirements for movements within the Union of germinal products of certain kept terrestrial animals (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg_del/2020/686/oj).
([5]) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council, as regards animal health requirements for movements within the Union of terrestrial animals and hatching eggs (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 140, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg_del/2020/688/oj).

(EU) 2023/2515 ([6]) amends Article 67 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 in order to authorise the movement of consignments of captive birds, which participated in an exhibition in a Member State other than that of their origin, to another Member State, following a change in their ownership during the exhibition, and establishes the conditions for such movement. It is therefore necessary to include a model animal health certificate for the movements between Member States of captive birds from an exhibition (model 'CAPTIVE-BIRDS-EXHIBITION-INTRA') in Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 and amend Article 7 and Annex I to that Implementing Regulation accordingly.

(3) Article 13 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 provides that the animal health certificates and declarations to be used for the movements between Member States of certain categories of terrestrial animals and certain germinal products thereof are to correspond to the models set out in Annex I thereto, and referred to in that Article, depending on the species and categories of products concerned. Chapter 62 of that Annex sets out the model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of semen, oocytes and embryos of dogs (*Canis lupus familiaris*) and cats (*Felis silvestris catus*) which were collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686. Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/647 ([7]) deletes Article 36 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 concerning official certification and notification of movements of germinal products of dogs and cats between Member States. It is therefore necessary to amend Article 13 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 accordingly and delete the corresponding model in Chapter 62 of Annex I to that Implementing Regulation.

(4) Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 sets out the model animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates for the movements between Member States of consignments of certain kept terrestrial animals and germinal products thereof. It is appropriate to add to the corresponding models a harmonised attestation in order to simplify certification for movements of kept terrestrial animals and germinal products thereof from the establishments or zones, or both subject to movement restrictions when derogations therefrom have been granted in accordance with Union legislation.

(5) Chapters 1, 3, 5 and 7 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 set out model animal health certificates for the movements between Member States of bovine animals not intended for slaughter (model 'BOV-INTRA-X'), of porcine animals not intended for slaughter (model 'POR-INTRA-X'), of ovine and caprine animals not intended for slaughter (model 'OV/CAP-INTRA-X'), and of an individual equine animal not intended for slaughter (model 'EQUI-INTRA-IND'). Point II.4 of those models should be deleted to reflect the amendment to Article 19 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 by Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/647 stipulating no involvement of the competent authority during the implementation of the derogation related to the movement of those animals between semen collection centres.

(6) Chapters 1, 5, 9, 11 and 13 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 set out model animal health certificates for the movements between Member States of certain categories of ungulates susceptible to infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus (EHDV). The amendments to Articles 10, 15, 23, 26 and 29 and Annex IX of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 by Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/2515 concerning movements from areas surrounding outbreaks of EHDV, should be reflected in those models accordingly.

(7) Chapter 6 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 sets out the model animal health certificate for the movements between Member States of ovine and caprine animals intended for slaughter (model 'OV/CAP-INTRA-Y'). The amendments to Article 18 and Article 43(4) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 by Delegated Regulation

([6]) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/2515 of 8 September 2023 amending Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 as regards certain animal health requirements for movements within the Union of terrestrial animals (OJ L, 2023/2515, 14.11.2023, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg_del/2023/2515/oj).

([7]) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/647 of 13 January 2023 amending Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the approval of germinal product establishments and the traceability and animal health requirements for movements within the Union of germinal products of certain kept terrestrial animals (OJ L 81, 21.3.2023, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg_del/2023/647/oj).

(EU) 2023/2515 adapting the requirement for compulsory individual identification of ovine and caprine animals intended for slaughter should be reflected in that model accordingly.

(8) Chapters 7 and 8 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 set out model animal health certificates for the movements between Member States of an individual equine animal not intended for slaughter (model 'EQUI-INTRA-IND'), and of a consignment of equine animals (model 'EQUI-INTRA-CON'). Article 91(2), point (b), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 lays down a timeframe for an identity check and a clinical examination of equine animals before issuing an animal health certificate. In order to allow such checks and examinations to be carried out on the last working day before the departure from the establishment of origin and to facilitate the movements of equine animals, including equine animals taking part in competitions, races and other equestrian events, to other Member States over weekends and holidays, Article 91(2), point (b), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 has been amended by Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/2515. Therefore, point II.1.2 of the models 'EQUI-INTRA-IND' and 'EQUI-INTRA-CON' should be amended accordingly.

(9) Furthermore, Article 66(2), point (c), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 ([8]) provides for a derogation that unweaned equine animals accompanying their dams or foster mares are not required to be accompanied by a single lifetime identification document. Such situation should be reflected in the model 'EQUI-INTRA-CON' for a consignment of equine animals. Additionally, as equine animals may be moved to a veterinary clinic in another Member State, the description of box reference I.12 in the notes to Part I of the models 'EQUI-INTRA-IND' and 'EQUI-INTRA-CON' should be amended by inserting 'a veterinary clinic' as a possible place of destination of equine animals, in addition to a registered or approved establishment.

(10) Chapter 15 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 sets out the model animal health/official certificate for the movement between Member States of hatching eggs of poultry (model 'POU-INTRA-HEP'). Point II.2.3 of that model should be deleted as Commission Decision 2003/644/EC ([9]) does not require additional guarantees on the control of *Salmonella* spp. for hatching eggs sent to Finland or Sweden.

(11) Chapters 23 (model 'BOV-SEM-A-INTRA'), 26 (model 'BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA'), 30 (model 'OV/CAP-SEM-A-INTRA') and 33 (model 'OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA') of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 set out model animal health certificates for the movements between Member States of consignments of certain germinal products of bovine, ovine and caprine animals. The amendments to Article 2, point (12), and Part 5, Chapter III, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 by Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/647 concerning embryo collection teams and seasonal freedom from infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus (EHDV) should be reflected in those models.

(12) Chapters 23 (model 'BOV-SEM-A-INTRA'), 30 (model 'OV/CAP-SEM-A-INTRA') and 45 (model 'EQUI-SEM-A-INTRA') of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 set out model animal health certificates for the movements between Member States of consignments of certain germinal products of bovine, ovine and caprine, and equine animals. The amendment to Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 by Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/647 concerning the addition of antibiotics or mixtures of antibiotics to semen should be reflected in those models.

(13) Chapters 26 (model 'BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA') and 33 (model 'OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA') of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 should be adapted to better reflect and implement the requirements laid down in Parts 1 and 5 of Annex II and Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 as regards semen used for the production of embryos.

([8]) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 of 28 June 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for establishments keeping terrestrial animals and hatcheries, and the traceability of certain kept terrestrial animals and hatching eggs (OJ L 314, 5.12.2019, p. 115, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg_del/2019/2035/oj).

([9]) Commission Decision 2003/644/EC of 8 September 2003 establishing additional guarantees regarding salmonella for consignments to Finland and Sweden of breeding poultry and day-old chicks for introduction into flocks of breeding poultry or flocks of productive poultry (OJ L 228, 12.9.2003, p. 29, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dec/2003/644/oj).

(14) Chapter 38 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 sets out the model animal health certificate for movements between Member States of consignments of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected (model 'POR-SEM-A-INTRA'). The amendments to Part 2 of Annex II and Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 by Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/647 concerning testing for classical swine fever virus of porcine animals kept in semen collection centres and the addition of antibiotics or mixtures of antibiotics to semen should be reflected in that model animal health certificate.

(15) Chapters 40 (model 'POR-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA') and 49 (model 'EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA') of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 should be amended to reflect the amendments to Article 2, point (12), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 by Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/647 concerning the definition of embryo collection teams, and to better reflect and implement the requirements laid down in Parts 1 and 5 of Annex II and Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 as regards semen used for the production of embryos.

(16) Chapters 49 (model 'EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA'), 50 (model 'EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA') and 51 (model 'EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA') of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 should be amended to clarify that testing for equine infectious anaemia involves only one sampling of blood in accordance with Part 4, Chapter II, point 2(b), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(17) Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 should therefore be amended accordingly.

(18) Articles 8 to 11 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 provide that the animal health certificates to be used for the movements between Member States of certain types of germinal products of bovine, ovine, caprine, porcine and equine animals are to correspond to the models set out in Chapters 23 to 54 of Annex I thereto and referred to in those Articles. The titles of those models contain non-substantive errors, including ambiguous word order and inconsistent references. For reasons of legal clarity and consistency, those errors in Articles 8 to 11 and Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 should be corrected accordingly.

(19) The German language version of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 contains non-substantive errors, including erroneous references, minor omissions, as well as terminological, grammatical, and spelling errors, which for reasons of expediency and simplification should be corrected together with the amendments made by this Regulation to that Implementing Regulation since this Regulation replaces Annex I to that Implementing Regulation in its entirety. The other language versions are not affected.

(20) The measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Standing Committee on Plants, Animals, Food and Feed,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 is amended as follows:

(1) in Article 7, the following point is inserted:

'(ga) CAPTIVE-BIRDS-EXHIBITION-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 21a of Annex I, for captive birds from an exhibition;';

(2) in Article 13, point (e) is deleted;

(3) Annex I is replaced by the text set out in the Annex to this Regulation.

Article 2

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 is corrected as follows:

Articles 8 to 11 are replaced by the following:

'*Article 8*

Model animal health certificates for the movements between Member States of certain types of germinal products of bovine animals

The animal health certificates referred to in Article 1(2), point (a), to be used for the movements between Member States of certain types of germinal products of bovine animals shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on type of the products concerned:

(a) BOV-SEM-A-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 23 of Annex I, for consignments of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021, and dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(b) BOV-SEM-B-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 24 of Annex I, for consignments of stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC (*) as amended by Council Directive 2003/43/EC (**), after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021, and dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(c) BOV-SEM-C-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 25 of Annex I, for consignments of stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 93/60/EEC (***), before 1 January 2005, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(d) BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 26 of Annex I, for consignments of oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;

(e) BOV-EMB-B-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 27 of Annex I, for consignments of stocks of embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed, and stored in accordance with Council Directive 89/556/EEC (****), before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the embryos were collected or produced;

(f) BOV-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 28 of Annex I, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment:

— semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021,

— stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021,

— stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Directive 93/60/EEC, before 1 January 2005,

— oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021,

— stocks of embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021;

(g) BOV-GP-STORAGE-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 29 of Annex I, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre:

— semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021,

— stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021,

— stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Directive 93/60/EEC, before 1 January 2005,

— oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021,

— stocks of embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021.

Article 9

Model animal health certificates for the movements between Member States of certain types of germinal products of ovine and caprine animals

The animal health certificates referred to in Article 1(2), point (a), to be used for the movements between Member States of certain types of germinal products of ovine and caprine animals shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the type of products concerned:

(a) OV/CAP-SEM-A-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 30 of Annex I, for consignments of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(b) OV/CAP-SEM-B-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 31 of Annex I, for consignments of stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(c) OV/CAP-SEM-C-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 32 of Annex I, for consignments of stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(d) OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 33 of Annex I, for consignments of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;

(e) OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 34 of Annex I, for consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;

(f) OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 35 of Annex I, for consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;

(g) OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 36 of Annex I, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment:

— semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021,

— stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021,

— stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010,

— oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021,

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021,

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010;

(h) OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 37 of Annex I, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre:

— semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021,

— stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021,

— stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010,

— oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021,

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021,

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010.

Article 10

Model animal health certificates for the movements between Member States of certain types of germinal products of porcine animals

The animal health certificates referred to in Article 1(2), point (a), to be used for the movements between Member States of certain types of germinal products of porcine animals shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the type of products concerned:

(a) POR-SEM-A-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 38 of Annex I, for consignments of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(b) POR-SEM-B-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 39 of Annex I, for consignments of stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 90/429/EEC (*****) before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(c) POR-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 40 of Annex I, for consignments of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;

(d) POR-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 41 of Annex I, for consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;

(e) POR-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 42 of Annex I, for consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;

(f) POR-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 43 of Annex I, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment:

— semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021,

— stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021,

— oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021,

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021,

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010;

(g) POR-GP-STORAGE-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 44 of Annex I, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre:

— semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021,

— stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021,

— oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021,

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021,

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010.

Article 11

Model animal health certificates for the movements between Member States of certain types of germinal products of equine animals

The animal health certificates referred to in Article 1(2), point (a), to be used for the movements between Member States of certain types of germinal products of equine animals shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the type of products concerned:

(a) EQUI-SEM-A-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 45 of Annex I, for consignments of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(b) EQUI-SEM-B-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 46 of Annex I, for consignments of stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(c) EQUI-SEM-C-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 47 of Annex I, for consignments of stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(d) EQUI-SEM-D-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 48 of Annex I, for consignments of stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

(e) EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 49 of Annex I, for consignments of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;

(f) EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 50 of Annex I, for consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;

(g) EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 51 of Annex I, for consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;

(h) EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-D-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 52 of Annex I, for consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;

(i) EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 53 of Annex I, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment:

— semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021,

— stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021,

— stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014,

— stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010,

— oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021,

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021,

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014,

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010;

(j) EQUI-GP-STORAGE-INTRA drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 54 of Annex I, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre:

— semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021,

— stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021,

— stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014,

— stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010,

— oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021,

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021,

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014,

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010.

(*) Council Directive 88/407/EEC of 14 June 1988 laying down the animal health requirements applicable to intra-Community trade in and imports of semen of domestic animals of the bovine species (OJ L 194, 22.7.1988, p. 10, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/1988/407/oj).

(**) Council Directive 2003/43/EC of 26 May 2003 amending Directive 88/407/EEC laying down the animal health requirements applicable to intra-Community trade in and imports of semen of domestic animals of the bovine species (OJ L 143, 11.6.2003, p. 23, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/2003/43/oj).

(***) Council Directive 93/60/EEC of 30 June 1993 amending Directive 88/407/EEC laying down the animal health requirements applicable to intra-Community trade in and imports of deep-frozen semen of domestic animals of the bovine species and extending it to cover fresh bovine semen (OJ L 186, 28.7.1993, p. 28, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/1993/60/oj).

(****) Council Directive 89/556/EEC of 25 September 1989 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in and importation from third countries of embryos of domestic animals of the bovine species (OJ L 302, 19.10.1989, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/1989/556/oj).

(*****) Council Directive 90/429/EEC of 26 June 1990 laying down the animal health requirements applicable to intra-Community trade in and imports of semen of domestic animals of the porcine species (OJ L 224, 18.8.1990, p. 62, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/1990/429/oj).'

Article 3

This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 27 March 2024.

For the Commission
The President
Ursula VON DER LEYEN

ANNEX

'ANNEX I

Annex I contains the following model animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates for the movement between Member States:

Model

Ungulates	
BOV-INTRA-X	Chapter 1: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of bovine animals not intended for slaughter
BOV-INTRA-Y	Chapter 2: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of bovine animals intended for slaughter
POR-INTRA-X	Chapter 3: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of porcine animals not intended for slaughter
POR-INTRA-Y	Chapter 4: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of porcine animals intended for slaughter
OV/CAP-INTRA-X	Chapter 5: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of ovine and caprine animals not intended for slaughter
OV/CAP-INTRA-Y	Chapter 6: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of ovine and caprine animals intended for slaughter
EQUI-INTRA-IND	Chapter 7: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of an individual equine animal not intended for slaughter
EQUI-INTRA-CON	Chapter 8: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of a consignment of equine animals
CAM-INTRA-X	Chapter 9: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of camelid animals not intended for slaughter
CAM-INTRA-Y	Chapter 10: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of camelid animals intended for slaughter
CER-INTRA-X	Chapter 11: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of cervid animals not intended for slaughter
CER-INTRA-Y	Chapter 12: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of cervid animals intended for slaughter
OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-X	Chapter 13: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of kept ungulates other than bovine, ovine, caprine, porcine, equine, camelid and cervid animals not intended for slaughter
OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-Y	Chapter 14: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of kept ungulates other than bovine, ovine, caprine, porcine, equine, camelid and cervid animals intended for slaughter
Birds and germinal products thereof	
POU-INTRA-HEP	Chapter 15: Model animal health/official certificate for the movement between Member States of hatching eggs of poultry
POU-INTRA-DOC	Chapter 16: Model animal health/official certificate for the movement between Member States of day-old chicks
POU-INTRA-X	Chapter 17: Model animal health/official certificate for the movement between Member States of breeding poultry and productive poultry

Ungulates	
POU-INTRA-LT20	Chapter 18: Model animal health/official certificate for the movement between Member States of less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites or less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites
POU-INTRA-Y	Chapter 19: Model animal health/official certificate for the movement between Member States of poultry intended for slaughter
POU-INTRA-SPF	Chapter 20: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of specified pathogen-free eggs
CAPTIVE-BIRDS-INTRA	Chapter 21: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of captive birds
CAPTIVE-BIRDS-EXHIBITION-INTRA	Chapter 21a: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of captive birds from an exhibition
HE-CAPTIVE-BIRDS-INTRA	Chapter 22: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of hatching eggs of captive birds
Germinal products of bovine animals	
BOV-SEM-A-INTRA	Chapter 23: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
BOV-SEM-B-INTRA	Chapter 24: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
BOV-SEM-C-INTRA	Chapter 25: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 93/60/EEC, before 1 January 2005, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA	Chapter 26: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced
BOV-EMB-B-INTRA	Chapter 27: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of stocks of embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the embryos were collected or produced
BOV-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA	Chapter 28: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment:

Ungulates	
	— semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021; — stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021; — stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 93/60/EEC, before 1 January 2005; — oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021; stocks of embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021
BOV-GP-STORAGE-INTRA	Chapter 29: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre: — semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021; — stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021; — stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 93/60/EEC, before 1 January 2005; — oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021; — stocks of embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021
Germinal products of ovine and caprine animals	
OV/CAP-SEM-A-INTRA	Chapter 30: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected

Ungulates	
OV/CAP-SEM-B-INTRA	Chapter 31: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
OV/CAP-SEM-C-INTRA	Chapter 32: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA	Chapter 33: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced
OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA	Chapter 34: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced
OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA	Chapter 35: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced
OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA	Chapter 36: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment: — semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021; — stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021; — stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010; — oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;

Ungulates	
	— stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021; — stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010
OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-INTRA	Chapter 37: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre: — semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021; — stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021; — stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010; — oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021; — stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021; — stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010
Germinal products of porcine animals	
POR-SEM-A-INTRA	Chapter 38: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
POR-SEM-B-INTRA	Chapter 39: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
POR-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA	Chapter 40: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European

Ungulates	
	Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced
POR-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA	Chapter 41: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced
POR-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA	Chapter 42: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced
POR-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA	Chapter 43: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment: — semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021; — stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021; — oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021; — stocks of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021; — stocks of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010
POR-GP-STORAGE-INTRA	Chapter 44: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre: — semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021; — stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021;

Ungulates	
	— oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021; — stocks of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021; — stocks of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010

Germinal products of equine animals

EQUI-SEM-A-INTRA	Chapter 45: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
EQUI-SEM-B-INTRA	Chapter 46: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
EQUI-SEM-C-INTRA	Chapter 47: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
EQUI-SEM-D-INTRA	Chapter 48: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA	Chapter 49: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced
EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA	Chapter 50: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced

Ungulates	
EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA	Chapter 51: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced
EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-D-INTRA	Chapter 52: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced
EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA	Chapter 53: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment: — semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021; — stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021; — stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014; — stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010; — oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021; — stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021; — stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014; — stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010
EQUI-GP-STORAGE-INTRA	Chapter 54: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre: — semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;

Ungulates	
	— stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021; — stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014; — stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010; — oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021; — stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021; — stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014; — stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010
Bees	
HBEE-INTRA	Chapter 55: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of honeybees
QUE-INTRA	Chapter 56: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of queen honeybees under derogation
BBEE-INTRA	Chapter 57: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of bumble bees
Certain categories of terrestrial animals and certain germinal products	
CONFINED-LIVE-INTRA	Chapter 58: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of terrestrial animals between confined establishments
CONFINED-PRIMATE-INTRA	Chapter 59: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of primates into a confined establishment
GP-CONFINED-INTRA	Chapter 60: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of semen, oocytes and embryos of terrestrial animals kept at a confined establishment, which were collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686
CANIS-FELIS-FERRETS-INTRA	Chapter 61: Model animal health certificate and model declaration for the movement between Member States of dogs, cats and ferrets

Ungulates	
OTHCARN-INTRA	Chapter 63: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of other carnivores
WILD-ANIMALS-INTRA	Chapter 64: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of wild terrestrial animals
GP-CAM-CER-INTRA	Chapter 65: Model animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of consignments of semen, oocytes and embryos of animals of the families *Camelidae* and *Cervidae* which were collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686

CHAPTER 1

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF BOVINE ANIMALS NOT INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL "BOV-INTRA-X")

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13 **Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20 **Certified as or for**				
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21 □ **For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code				

I.22 □ **For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23** □ **For export**	
Member State	ISO country code	Third country	ISO country code
Member State	ISO country code	Exit point	BCP code
Member State	ISO country code		
I.24 **Estimated journey time**		**I.25** **Journey log** □ yes □ no	
I.26 **Total number of packages**		**I.27** **Total quantity**	
I.28 **Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29** **Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 **Description of consignment**

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-INTRA-X**

Pa	II. Health information	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The bovine animals [1] of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. They are identified as provided for in Article 38 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

II.1.2. They, for at least 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, or since birth, if they are younger than 30 days of age,

II.1.2.1. have been continuously resident in the establishment of origin;

II.1.2.2. have not been in contact with kept bovine animals of a lower health status or subject to movement restrictions for animal health reasons;

II.1.2.3. have not been in direct or indirect contact with kept animals that have entered the Union from a third country or territory during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the animals.

II.1.3. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases listed for bovine animals during the clinical examination which was carried out, within the last 24 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment, on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*).

II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following health requirements:

II.2.1. [2] *either* [They come from establishments or zones not subject to movement restrictions affecting bovine animals and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and they have not been in contact with kept animals of a listed species of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

[2] *or* [They come from establishments or zones subject to movement restrictions affecting bovine animals and established for …… [3], but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

[2] [they comply with the requirements set out in ……..…..[4];]]

[2] [and in particular, they are ……..…..……..… [5].]]

II.2.2. They come from establishments free from infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis* without vaccination regarding bovine animals, and:

[2] *either* [the establishments of origin are situated in a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis* regarding the bovine population;]

[2] *and/or* [they have been subjected to a test for infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis* with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on a sample taken during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure, and in the case of post-parturient females taken at least 30 days after parturition;]

[2] *and/or* [they are less than 12 months old;]

[2] *and/or* [they are castrated.]

II.2.3. They come from establishments free from infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis*, *M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*), and:

[2] *either* [the establishments of origin are situated in a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis*, *M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*);]

[2] *and/or* [they have been subjected to a test for infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis*, *M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*) with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 2 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-INTRA-X**

	[2] *and/or*	[they are less than 6 weeks old.]
	II.2.4.	They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.
	II.2.5.	They come from establishments situated in an area of at least 150 km radius around those establishments in which infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus:
	[2] *either*	[has not been reported in kept animals of listed species for that disease during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]
	[2] *and/or*	[has been reported in kept animals of listed species for that disease during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment and the animals have been kept in a zone seasonally free from epizootic haemorrhagic disease in accordance with Parts 1 and 2 of Annex IX to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688: [2] *either* for at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;] [2] *and/or* for at least 28 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of entry of the animals into the seasonally disease-free area;] [2] *and/or* for at least 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of entry of the animals into the seasonally disease-free area;]
	[2] *and/or*	[has been reported in kept animals of listed species for that disease during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment and the animals have been protected against attacks by vectors during transportation to the place of destination and they have been kept protected against attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment fulfilling the requirements provided for in Part 3 of Annex IX to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688: [2] *either* for at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;] [2] *and/or* for at least 28 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;] [2] *and/or* for at least 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]
	[2] *and/or*	[has been reported in kept animals of listed species for that disease during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised].
	II.2.6.	They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.
	II.2.7.	They come from establishments in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and:
	[2] *either*	[surra has not been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years prior to the date of their departure.]
	[2] *or*	[surra has been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and following the date of the last outbreak, the affected establishments have remained under movement restrictions until the date on which the infected animals have been removed from the establishments, and the remaining animals in the establishments have been subjected to a test for surra with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months following the date on which the infected animals have been removed from the establishments.]

	(2) *either*	[II.2.8.		They originate from a Member State or a zone thereof free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), where no case of infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has been confirmed in the targeted animal population during the last 24 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and have not been vaccinated with a live vaccine against infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) in the last 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), points (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled.]
	(2) *and/or*	[II.2.8.		They originate from a Member State or a zone thereof covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), points (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled, and they:
		(2) *either*	[II.2.8.1.	have been kept in a Member State or zone thereof seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) in accordance with Article 40(3) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689:
			(2) *either* [II.2.8.1.1.	for at least 60 days prior to the date of depature of the consignment;]]
			(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.1.2.	for at least 28 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of entry of the animals into the Member State or zone thereof seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);]]
			(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.1.3.	for at least 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of entry of the animals into the Member State or zone thereof seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);]]]
		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.8.2.	have been protected against attacks by vectors during transportation to the place of destination and have been kept protected against attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment:
			(2) *either* [II.2.8.2.1.	for at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]
			(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2.2.	for at least 28 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]]
			(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2.3.	for at least 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]]]
		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.8.3.	have been vaccinated against all serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported in that Member State or zone thereof during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment and are within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine and:
			(2) *either* [II.2.8.3.1.	have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]
			(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.3.2.	have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days after the date of the onset of the immunity set in the specifications of the vaccine;]]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-INTRA-X**

	(2) *and/or*	[II.2.8.4.		have been subjected with positive results to a serological test able to detect specific antibodies against all serotypes 1-24 of infection with bluetongue virus reported in that Member State or zone thereof during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and:
		(2) *either*	[II.2.8.4.1.	the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]]]
		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.8.4.2.	the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and the animals have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]]]
	(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.			They originate from a Member State or a zone thereof neither free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) nor covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), points (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled, and they:
		(2) *either*	[II.2.8.1.	have been protected against attacks by vectors during transportation to the place of destination and have been kept protected against attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment:
			(2) *either*	[II.2.8.1.1. for at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]
			(2) *and/or*	[II.2.8.1.2. for at least 28 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]]
			(2) *and/or*	[II.2.8.1.3. for at least 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]]]
		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.8.2.	have been kept for the last 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment in an establishment situated in a Member State or within an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the establishment, where surveillance in compliance with the requirements set out in Part II, Chapter 1, Sections 1 and 2,of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 has been carried out during that period, and:
			(2) *either*	[II.2.8.2.1. the animals have been vaccinated against all serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment within an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the place where the animals were kept and are within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine, and:
				(2) *either* [II.2.8.2.1.1. have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]
				(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2.1.2. have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and subjected to a PCR test, with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the date of onset of the immunity set in the specifications of the vaccine;]]]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-INTRA-X**

		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.8.2.2.		the animals have been immunised against all serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment in an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the place where the animals were kept, and:
				(2) *either*	[II.2.8.2.2.1. the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test carried out on samples collected at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]
				(2) *and/or*	[II.2.8.2.2.2. the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test carried out on samples collected at least 30 days prior to the date of the departure of the consignment and to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]]]]
	(2) *and/or*[II.2.8.	They do not fulfil the requirements laid down in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, points 1 to 3, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and the competent authority of the Member State of origin authorised movement of those animals to another Member State or zone thereof:			
		(2) *either*	[II.2.8.1.		with the status free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised subject to the conditions referred to in Article 43(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and:
				(2) *either*	[II.2.8.1.1. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 5, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
				(2) *and/or*	[II.2.8.1.2. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 6, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
				(2) *and/or*	[II.2.8.1.3. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 7, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
				(2) *and/or*	[II.2.8.1.4. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 8, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
					the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), points (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled;]]
		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.8.2.		with an approved eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised subject to the conditions referred to in Article 43(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and:
				(2) *either*	[II.2.8.2.1. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 5, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
				(2) *and/or*	[II.2.8.2.2. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 6, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
				(2) *and/or*	[II.2.8.2.3. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 7, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
				(2) *and/or*	[II.2.8.2.4. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 8, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
					the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), point (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled;]]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-INTRA-X**

	(2) *and/or*	[II.2.8.3.		neither free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) nor covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised:
		(2) *either*	[II.2.8.3.1.	without any conditions, and:
		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.8.3.2.	subject to the conditions referred to in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 5, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and
		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.8.3.3.	subject to the conditions referred to in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 6, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and
		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.8.3.4.	subject to the conditions referred to in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 7, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and
		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.8.3.5.	subject to the conditions referred to in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 8, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and
				the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), points (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled.]]]
	(2) [(2) *either*	[II.2.9.		They are moved to a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from enzootic bovine leukosis, and:
		(2) *either*	[II.2.9.1.	they come from establishments free from enzootic bovine leukosis.]]]
		(2) *or*	[II.2.9.1.	they come from establishments not free from enzootic bovine leukosis, and enzootic bovine leukosis has not been reported in those establishments during the last 24 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and:
			(2) *either* [II.2.9.1.1.	they are over 24 months of age and they have been subjected to a serological test for enzootic bovine leukosis with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 4 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out with negative results:
				(2) *either* [II.2.9.1.1.1. on samples taken on two occasions at an interval of at least 4 months while kept in isolation from the other bovine animals of the establishment;]]]]
				(2) *and/or* [II.2.9.1.1.2. on a sample taken during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and all bovine animals over 24 months of age kept in the establishment have been subjected to a serological test for enzootic bovine leukosis with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 4 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on two occasions at an interval of not less than 4 months during the last 12 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]]
			(2) *and/or* [II.2.9.1.2.	they are less than 24 months of age and they were born to dams subjected to a serological test for enzootic bovine leukosis with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 4 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on two occasions at an interval of not less than 4 months during the last 12 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]]]
	(2) *or*	[II.2.9.		They are moved to a Member State or zone thereof with an approved eradication programme for enzootic bovine leukosis, and:
		(2) *either*	[II.2.9.1.	they come from establishments free from enzootic bovine leukosis.]]
		(2) *or*	[II.2.9.1.	they come from establishments not free from enzootic bovine leukosis, and enzootic bovine leukosis has not been reported in those establishments during the last 24 months prior to the date of departure the consignment, and:

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-INTRA-X**

		(2) *either*	[II.2.9.1.1.	they are over 24 months of age and they have been subjected to a serological test for enzootic bovine leukosis with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 4 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out with negative results:	
			(2) *either*	[II.2.9.1.1.1.	on samples taken on two occasions at an interval of at least 4 months while kept in isolation from the other bovine animals of the establishment.]]]]
			(2) *and/or*	[II.2.9.1.1.2.	on a sample taken during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and all bovine animals over 24 months of age kept in the establishment have been subjected to a serological test for enzootic bovine leukosis with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 4 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on two occasions at an interval of not less than 4 months during the last 12 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]]
		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.9.1.2.	they are less than 24 months of age and they were born to dams, subjected to a serological test for enzootic bovine leukosis with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 4 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on two occasions at an interval of not less than 4 months during the last 12 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]]]]	
	(2) [(2) *either*	[II.2.10.	They are moved to a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and they have not been vaccinated against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, and:		
		(2) *either*	[II.2.10.1.	they come from establishments free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, and:	
			(2) *either*	[II.2.10.1.1.	the establishments of origin are situated in a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis;]]]]
			(2) *and/or*	[II.2.10.1.2	the animals have been subjected to quarantine for at least 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against whole bovine herpes virus-1 (BoHV-1) with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 5 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with a negative result, carried out on a sample taken during the last 15 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]]]]
		(2) *or*	[II.2.10.1.	they come from establishments not free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and they have been kept in an approved quarantine establishment for at least 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against whole BoHV-1, with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 5 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with a negative result, carried out on a sample taken not less than 21 days after the date of commencement of the quarantine.]]]	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-INTRA-X**

	(2) *or* [II.2.10. They are moved to a Member State or zone thereof with an approved eradication programme for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, and: (2) *either* [II.2.10.1. they come from establishments free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, and: (2) *either* [II.2.10.1.1. the establishments of origin are situated in a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis]]]] (2) *and/or* [II.2.10.1.2. the establishments of origin are situated in a Member State or zone thereof with an approved eradication programme for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis]]]] (2) *and/or* [II.2.10.1.3. the animals have been subjected to quarantine for at least 30 days prior to departure and have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against whole bovine herpes virus-1 (BoHV-1) with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 5 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 with a negative result, carried out on a sample taken during the last 15 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment]]]] (2) *and/or* [II.2.10.1.4. the animals are destined for an establishment which keeps bovine animals for meat production without contact to bovine animals of other establishments, and from which they are directly moved to the slaughterhouse.]]]] (2) *or* [II.2.10.1. they come from establishments not free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, and: – they have been kept in an approved quarantine establishment for at least 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and – they have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against whole BoHV-1, with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 5 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with a negative result, carried out on a sample taken not less than 21 days after the date of commencement of the quarantine.]]] (2) [(2) *either* [II.2.11. They are moved to a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from bovine viral diarrhoea and they have not been vaccinated against bovine viral diarrhoea, and: (2) *either* [II.2.11.1. they come from establishments free from bovine viral diarrhoea, and: (2) *either* [II.2.11.1.1. the establishments of origin are situated in a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from bovine viral diarrhoea,]]]] (2) *and/or* [II.2.11.1.2. the establishments of origin have been subjected to a testing regime as referred in Part VI, Chapter 1, Section 2, point 1(c)(ii) or (iii), of Annex IV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, carried out, with negative results, within the 4 months period prior to the date of departure of the consignment,]]]] (2) *and/or* [II.2.11.1.3. the animals have been tested individually to exclude the presence of bovine viral diarrhoea virus prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]]]] (2) *or* [II.2.11.1. they come from establishments not free from bovine viral diarrhoea and they have been subjected to a test for bovine viral diarrhoea virus antigen or genome with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out with negative results, and:

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-INTRA-X**

			(2) *either*	[II.2.11.1.1.	they have been kept in an approved quarantine establishment for a period of at least 21 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, [and in the case of pregnant dams, they have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against bovine viral diarrhoea virus with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken not less than 21 days after the date of commencement of the quarantine;] (2)]]
			(2) *and/or*	[II.2.11.1.2.	they have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against bovine viral diarrhoea virus with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with positive results,
				(2) *either*	[II.2.11.1.2.1. in the case of non-pregnant dams, carried out on samples taken prior to the date of departure of the consignment]]]]]
				(2) *and/or*	[II.2.11.1.2.1. in the case of pregnant dams, carried out on samples taken before the date of insemination preceding the current gestation.]]]]]
	(2) *or*	[II.2.11.	They are moved to a Member State or zone thereof with an approved eradication programme for bovine viral diarrhoea, and:		
		(2) *either*	[II.2.11.1.	they come from establishments free from bovine viral diarrhoea, and:	
			(2) *either*	[II.2.11.1.1.	the establishments of origin are situated in a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from bovine viral diarrhoea;]]]
			(2) *and/or*	[II.2.11.1.2.	the establishments of origin are situated in a Member State or zone thereof with an approved eradication programme for bovine viral diarrhoea;]]]
			(2) *and/or*	[II.2.11.1.3.	the establishments of origin have been subjected to a testing regime as referred in Part VI, Chapter 1, Section 2, point 1(c)(ii) or (iii), of Annex IV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, carried out, with negative results, within the last 4 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]
			(2) *and/or*	[II.2.11.1.4.	the animals have been tested individually to exclude the presence of bovine viral diarrhoea virus prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]
			(2) *and/or*	[II.2.11.1.5.	the animals are destined for an establishment which keeps bovine animals for meat production separate from bovine animals of other establishments, and from which they are directly moved to the slaughterhouse;]]]
		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.11.2.		they come from establishments not free from bovine viral diarrhoea and they have been subjected to a test for bovine viral diarrhoea virus antigen or genome with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out with negative results, and:
			(2) *either*	[II.2.11.2.1.	they have been kept in an approved quarantine establishment for a period of at least 21 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, [and in case of pregnant dams, they have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against bovine viral diarrhoea virus with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken not less than 21 days after the date of commencement of the quarantine;] (2)]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-INTRA-X**

(2) *and/or* [II.2.11.2.2. they have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against bovine viral diarrhoea virus with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with positive results,

(2) *either* [II.2.11.2.2.1. in the case of non-pregnant dams, carried out on samples taken prior to the date of departure of the consignment]]]]]

(2) *and/or* [II.2.11.2.2.1. in the case of pregnant dams, carried out on samples taken before the date of insemination preceding the current gestation.]]]]]

II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.

II.4. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.5. This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

(2)(6) [II.6. Since the date of depature from their establishments of origin and prior to the date of arrival to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and:

(2) *either* [they come from their establishments of origin.]]

(2) *or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation in an approved establishment.]]

(2) *or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations in the approved establishments.]]

Animal welfare attestation

At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this animal health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on …… *(insert date)* (7) (8).

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate an establishment of the origin of the animals in the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate an establishment of the final destination of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.17: "Accompanying documents": In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-INTRA-X**

	In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, shall be indicated. Box reference I.30: "Identification number": Indicate identification codes of the animals in the consignment identified in accordance with Article 38 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035. **Part II:** (1) There may be one or more animals in the consignment. (2) Delete if not applicable. (3) Insert the name of the disease(s). (4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements. (5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. (6) Applicable in case the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations. (7) In the case where a consignment is grouped in an establishment approved for assembly operations and comprises animals that were loaded on different dates, the date which the journey commenced for the whole consignment is considered to be the earliest date when any part of the consignment left the establishment of origin. (8) This statement does not exempt transporters from their obligation in accordance with Union rules in force in particular regarding the fitness to be transported.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Qualification and title Local Control Unit name Local Control Unit code Date Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 2

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF BOVINE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL "BOV-INTRA-Y")

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor** Name Address Country / ISO country code			I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country / ISO country code			I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name / Registration No Address Country / ISO country code	
	I.7 **Country of origin** / ISO country code			I.9 **Country of destination** / ISO country code	
	I.8 **Region of origin** / Code			I.10 **Region of destination** / Code	
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name / Registration/Approval No Address Country / ISO country code			I.12 **Place of destination** Name / Registration/Approval No Address Country / ISO country code	
	I.13 **Place of loading**			I.14 **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel / □ Aircraft □ Railway / □ Road vehicle Identification / □ Other Document			I.16 **Transporter** Name / Registration/Authorisation No Address Country / ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type / Code Country / ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18 **Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No / Seal No				
	I.20 **Certified as or for**				
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21 **□ For transit through a third country** Third country / ISO country code Exit point / BCP code Entry point / BCP code				

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-INTRA-Y**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The bovine animals [1] of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. They are identified as provided for in Article 38 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

II.1.2. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases listed for bovine animals during the clinical examination which was carried out, within the last 24 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment, on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*).

[2] [II.1.3. They are intended to be slaughtered for disease eradication purposes as part of an eradication programme, as provided for in Article 31(1) or (2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and the Member State of destination and, where applicable, the Member State of passage authorised the movement in advance.]

II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following health requirements:

II.2.1. [2] *either* [They come from establishments or zones not subject to movement restrictions affecting bovine animals and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and they have not been in contact with kept animals of a listed species of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

[2] *or* [They come from establishments or zones subject to movement restrictions affecting bovine animals and established for …… [3], but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

[2] [they comply with the requirements set out in ……..... [4];]]

[2] [and in particular, they are…….……..…..……..…… [5].]]

[2] *either* [II.2.2. They come from establishments free from infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* with or without vaccination regarding bovine animals.]

[2] *and/or* [II.2.2. They are castrated.]

[2] *and/or* [II.2.2. They are less than 12 months old.]

[2] *and/or* [II.2.2. They are entire bovine animals older than 12 months of age and have been subjected to a test for infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis* with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on a sample taken during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and in the case of post-parturient females taken at least 30 days after parturition.]

[2] *either* [II.2.3. They come from establishments free from infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis*, *M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*).]

[2] *and/or* [II.2.3. They have been subjected to a test for infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis*, *M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*) with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 2 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]

II.2.4. They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.

II.2.5. They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.

II.2.6. They come from establishments in which infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-INTRA-Y**

[2] [II.2.7. The requirements as regards infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) laid down in Article 33 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled.]

II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.

II.4. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.5. This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

[2] [6] [II.6. Since the date of departure from their establishments of origin and prior to the date of arrival to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and:

[2] *either* [they come from their establishments of origin.]]

[2] *or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation in an approved establishment.]]

[2] *or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations in the approved establishments.]]

Animal welfare attestation

At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this animal health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on …… *(insert date)* [7] [8].

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate an establishment of the origin of the animals in the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate an establishment of the final destination of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.17: "Accompanying documents": In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated.

In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, shall be indicated.

Box reference I.30: "Identification number": Indicate identification codes of the animals in the consignment identified in accordance with Article 38 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-INTRA-Y**

Part II:

(1) There may be one or more animals in the consignment.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(6) Applicable in case the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations.

(7) In the case where a consignment is grouped in an establishment approved for assembly operations and comprises animals that were loaded on different dates, the date which the journey commenced for the whole consignment is considered to be the earliest date when any part of the consignment left the establishment of origin.

(8) This statement does not exempt transporters from their obligation in accordance with Union rules in force in particular regarding the fitness to be transported.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 3

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF PORCINE ANIMALS NOT INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL "POR-INTRA-X")

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13 **Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20 **Certified as or for** □ Further keeping □ Registered equine animal □ Release into the wild □ Further processing □ Products for human consumption	□ Slaughter □ Travelling circus/animal act □ Dispatch centre □ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers □ Pollination	□ Confined establishment □ Exhibition □ Relaying area/purification centre □ Technical use □ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Germinal products □ Event or activity near borders □ Ornamental aquaculture establishment □ Quarantine or similar establishment □ Other	
	I.21 □ **For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code				

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-INTRA-X**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The porcine animals (1) of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. They are identified as provided for in Article 52 or 54(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

II.1.2. They, for at least 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, or since birth, if they are younger than 30 days of age,

II.1.2.1. have been continuously resident in the establishment of origin;

II.1.2.2. have not been in contact with kept porcine animals of a lower health status or subject to movement restrictions for animal health reasons;

II.1.2.3. have not been in direct or indirect contact with kept animals that have entered the Union from a third country or territory during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.

II.1.3. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases listed for porcine animals during the clinical examination which was carried out, within the last 24 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment, on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*).

(2) [II.1.4. They come from one or more holdings officially recognised as applying controlled housing conditions in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 and have not passed through an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Article 99(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council that does not meet the requirements set out in Chapter I(A), point (j), of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375.]

II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following health requirements:

II.2.1. (2) *either* [They come from establishments or zones not subject to movement restrictions affecting porcine animals and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and they have not been in contact with kept animals of a listed species of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

(2) *or* [They come from establishments or zones subject to movement restrictions affecting porcine animals and established for …… (3), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(2) [they comply with the requirements set out in ……..……...….. (4);]]

(2) [and in particular, they are ……..…...……..…..…… (5).]]

II.2.2. They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.

II.2.3. They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.

II.2.4. They come from establishments in which infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis* in porcine animals has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and in which during at least 12 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment:

(2) *either* [II.2.4.1. biosecurity and risk mitigating measures set out in Article 19(1), point (f)(i), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 have been introduced;]

(2) *and/or* [II.2.4.2. surveillance for infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis* has been carried out on the porcine animals kept in the establishments in accordance with Article 19(1), point (f)(ii), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-INTRA-X**

		II.2.5.			They come from establishments in which infection with Aujeszky's disease virus has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.
	(2)	[II.2.6.			They are moved to a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from infection with Aujeszky's disease virus and have not been vaccinated against infection with Aujeszky's disease virus, and:
		(2) *either*	[II.2.6.1.		come from establishments free from infection with Aujeszky's disease virus, and:
			(2) *either*	[II.2.6.1.1.	the establishments of origin are situated in a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from infection with Aujeszky's disease virus;]]
			(2) *and/or*	[II.2.6.1.2.	the animals in the consignment have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against whole Aujeszky's disease virus with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 7 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 (6) (7), with a negative result, on a sample taken during the last 15 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]
		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.6.2.		come from establishments not free from infection with Aujeszky's disease virus, and: – have been kept in an approved quarantine establishment for at least 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment; and – have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against whole Aujeszky's disease virus with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 7 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with a negative result, carried out on samples taken on two occasions at an interval of not less than 30 days, the last sample taken during the last 15 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]]
	(2)	[II.2.6.			They are moved to a Member State or zone thereof with an approved eradication programme for infection with Aujeszky's disease virus, and:
		(2) *either*	[II.2.6.1.		come from establishments free from infection with Aujeszky's disease virus, and
			(2) *either*	[II.2.6.1.1.	the establishments of origin are situated in a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from infection with Aujeszky's disease virus;]]
			(2) *and/or*	[II.2.6.1.2.	the establishments of origin are situated in a Member State or zone thereof with an approved eradication programme for infection with Aujeszky's disease virus;]]
			(2) *and/or*	[II.2.6.1.3.	the animals in the consignment have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against whole Aujeszky's disease virus or antibodies against Aujeszky's disease virus-gE protein, where applicable, with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 7 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 (7), with a negative result, on a sample taken during the last 15 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]
		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.6.2.		come from an establishment not free from infection with Aujeszky's disease virus, and: – have been kept in an approved quarantine establishment for at least 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment; and – have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against whole Aujeszky's disease virus with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 7 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with a negative result, carried out on samples taken on two occasions at an interval of not less than 30 days, the last sample taken during the last 15 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-INTRA-X**

II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.

II.4. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.5. This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

(2) (8) [II.6. Since the date of departure from their establishments of origin and prior to the date of arrival to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and:

(2) *either* [they come from their establishments of origin.]]

(2) *or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation in an approved establishment.]]

(2) *or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations in the approved establishments.]]

Animal welfare attestation

At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this animal health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on …… *(insert date)* (9) (10).

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate an establishment of the origin of the animals in the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate an establishment of the final destination of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.17: "Accompanying documents": In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated.

In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, shall be indicated.

Box reference I.30: "Identification number": Indicate identification codes of the animals in the consignment identified in accordance with Article 52 or Article 54(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

Part II:

(1) There may be one or more animals in the consignment.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-INTRA-X**

	(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements. (5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. (6) For porcine animals less than 4 months old born to dams vaccinated with a gE-deleted vaccine, the diagnostic method for the detection of antibodies against Aujeszky's disease virus gE protein provided for in Part 7 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 may be used. (7) The number of porcine animals tested shall allow at least for the detection of 10 % seroprevalence of the consignment with 95 % confidence. (8) Applicable in case the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations. (9) In the case where a consignment is grouped in an establishment approved for assembly operations and comprises animals that were loaded on different dates, the date which the journey commenced for the whole consignment is considered to be the earliest date when any part of the consignment left the establishment of origin. (10) This statement does not exempt transporters from their obligation in accordance with Union rules in force in particular regarding the fitness to be transported.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) — Qualification and title Local Control Unit name — Local Control Unit code Date Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 4

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF PORCINE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL "POR-INTRA-Y")

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13 **Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20 **Certified as or for** □ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21 □ **For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code				

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">I.22 □ For transit through Member State(s)</td><td colspan="4">I.23 □ For export</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Member State</td><td colspan="2">ISO country code</td><td colspan="2">Third country</td><td colspan="2">ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Member State</td><td colspan="2">ISO country code</td><td colspan="2">Exit point</td><td colspan="2">BCP code</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Member State</td><td colspan="2">ISO country code</td><td colspan="4"></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">I.24 Estimated journey time</td><td colspan="4">I.25 Journey log □ yes □ no</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">I.26 Total number of packages</td><td colspan="4">I.27 Total quantity</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">I.28 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)</td><td colspan="4">I.29 Total space foreseen for the consignment</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="8">I.30 Description of consignment</td></tr>
<tr><td>CN code</td><td>Species</td><td>Subspecies/Category</td><td>Sex</td><td>Identification system</td><td>Identification number</td><td>Age</td><td>Quantity
Type</td></tr>
<tr><td>Region of origin</td><td></td><td>Cold store</td><td></td><td>Identification mark</td><td>Type of packaging</td><td></td><td>Net weight</td></tr>
<tr><td>Slaughterhouse</td><td></td><td>Treatment type</td><td></td><td>Nature of commodity</td><td>Number of packages</td><td></td><td>Batch No</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Date of collection/production</td><td></td><td>Manufacturing plant</td><td>Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre</td><td>Test</td><td></td></tr>
</table>

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-INTRA-Y**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The porcine animals [1] of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. They are identified as provided for in Article 52 or Article 54(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

II.1.2. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases listed for porcine animals during the clinical examination which was carried out, within the last 24 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment, on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*).

[2] [II.1.3. They are intended to be slaughtered for disease eradication purposes as part of an eradication programme, as provided for in Article 31(1) or (2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and the Member State of destination and, where applicable, the Member State of passage authorised the movement in advance.]

[2] [II.1.4. They are:

[2] *either* [II.1.4.1. not weaned and less than 5 weeks of age.]]

[2] *or* [II.1.4.1. coming from one or more holdings officially recognised as applying controlled housing conditions in accordance with Article 8(1) of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375:

[2] *either* [II.1.4.1.1 of which the carcases of all sows and boars are examined for *Trichinella.*]]

[2] *and/or* [II.1.4.1.1. of which 10 % of the carcases of the animals sent for slaughter are examined for *Trichinella*.]]]

[2] *or* [II.1.4.1.1. situated in a Member State in which no autochthonous *Trichinella* infestations in domestic swine kept on holdings officially recognised as applying controlled housing conditions have been detected during the last 3 years prior to the date of departure of consignment, during which continuous testing has been conducted in accordance with Article 2 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375.]]]

[2] *or* [II.1.4.1.1. situated in a Member State for which historical data on continuous testing carried out on slaughtered swine population of those holdings or compartment to which they belong provide at least 95 % confidence that the prevalence of *Trichinella* does not exceed one per million in that population.]]]

[2] *or* [II.1.4.1. coming from one or more holdings officially recognised as applying controlled housing conditions in accordance with Article 8(2) of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 and situated in Belgium or Denmark.]]

II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following health requirements:

II.2.1. [2] *either* [They come from establishments or zones not subject to movement restrictions affecting porcine animals and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and they have not been in contact with kept animals of a listed species of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

[2] *or* [They come from establishments or zones subject to movement restrictions affecting porcine animals and established for ……. [3], but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

[2] [they comply with the requirements set out in ……..…..…. [4];]]

[2] [and in particular, they are ……..……..…..… [5].]].

II.2.2. They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-INTRA-Y**

II.2.3. They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.

(2) [II.2.4. They are moved to a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from infection with Aujeszky's disease virus or with an approved eradication programme for infection with Aujeszky's disease virus, and:

– come from establishments in which infection with Aujeszky's disease virus has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;

– are transported directly to the slaughterhouse in the Member State of destination without undergoing any assembly operations in that Member State or zone thereof, or any Member State or zone thereof of passage, which is free from infection with Aujeszky's disease virus.]

II.3. To the best of my knowledge, and as declared by the operator, the animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.

II.4. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.5. This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

(2)(6) [II.6. Since the date of departure from their establishments of origin and prior to the date of arrival to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and:

(2) *either* [they come from their establishments of origin.]]

(2) *or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation in an approved establishment.]]

(2) *or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations in the approved establishments.]]

Animal welfare attestation

At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this animal health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on …… *(insert date)* (7) (8).

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate an establishment of the origin of the animals in the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate an establishment of the final destination of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.17: "Accompanying documents": In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-INTRA-Y**

	In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, shall be indicated. Box reference I.30: "Identification number": Indicate identification codes of the animals in the consignment identified in accordance with Article 52 or Article 54(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035. **Part II:** (1) There may be one or more animals in the consignment. (2) Delete if not applicable. (3) Insert the name of the disease(s). (4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements. (5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. (6) Applicable in case the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations. (7) In the case where a consignment is grouped in an establishment approved for assembly operations and comprises animals that were loaded on different dates, the date which the journey commenced for the whole consignment is considered to be the earliest date when any part of the consignment left the establishment of origin. (8) This statement does not exempt transporters from their obligation in accordance with Union rules in force in particular regarding the fitness to be transported.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) — Qualification and title Local Control Unit name — Local Control Unit code Date Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 5

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS NOT INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL "OV/CAP-INTRA-X")

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13 **Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20 **Certified as or for** □ Further keeping □ Registered equine animal □ Release into the wild □ Further processing □ Products for human consumption	□ Slaughter □ Travelling circus/animal act □ Dispatch centre □ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers □ Pollination	□ Confined establishment □ Exhibition □ Relaying area/purification centre □ Technical use □ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Germinal products □ Event or activity near borders □ Ornamental aquaculture establishment □ Quarantine or similar establishment □ Other	
	I.21 □ **For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code				

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-INTRA-X**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The ovine/caprine animals [1] of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. They are identified as provided for in Article 45(2) or (4) or Article 46(1) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

II.1.2. They, for at least 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, or since birth, if they are younger than 30 days of age,

II.1.2.1. have been continuously resident in the establishment of origin;

II.1.2.2. have not been in contact with kept ovine or caprine animals of a lower health status or subject to movement restrictions for animal health reasons;

II.1.2.3. have not been in direct or indirect contact with kept animals that have entered the Union from a third country or territory during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.

II.1.3. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases listed for ovine/caprine animals during the clinical examination which was carried out, within the last 24 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment, on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*).

II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following health requirements:

II.2.1. [2] *either* [They come from establishments or zones not subject to movement restrictions affecting ovine/caprine animals and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and they have not been in contact with kept animals of a listed species of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

[2] *or* [They come from establishments or zones subject to movement restrictions affecting ovine/caprine animals and established for …… [3], but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

[2] [they comply with the requirements set out in ……..….. [4];]]

[2] [and in particular, they are ……..……...…..…… [5].]]

[2] *either* [II.2.2. They come from establishments free from infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis* without vaccination regarding ovine and caprine animals, and:

[2] *either* [the establishments of origin are situated in a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis* regarding the ovine and caprine population;]]

[2] *and/or* [they have been subjected to a test for infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis* with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on a sample taken during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and in the case of post-parturient females taken at least 30 days after parturition;]]

[2] *and/or* [they are less than 6 months old;]]

[2] *and/or* [they are castrated.]]

[2] *or* [II.2.2. They come from establishments free from infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis* with vaccination regarding ovine and caprine animals and they are moved to a Member State or zone thereof without the status free from infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis* regarding ovine and caprine animals.]

[2] *either* [II.2.3. They are kept ovine animals and come from establishments in which infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis*, *M. caprae and M. tuberculosis*) has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to date of departure of the consignment.]

	(2) *and/or* [II.2.3.		They are kept caprine animals and come from establishments in which surveillance for infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex *(M. bovis*, *M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis)* has been carried out on the caprine animals kept in the establishments during at least 12 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment, as referred to in Article 15(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.]
		II.2.4.	They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.
		II.2.5.	They come from establishments situated in an area of at least 150 km radius around those establishments in which infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus:
		(2) *either*	[has not been reported in kept animals of listed species for that disease during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]
		(2) *and/or*	[has been reported in kept animals of listed species for that disease during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment and the animals have been kept in a zone seasonally free from epizootic haemorrhagic disease in accordance with Parts 1 and 2 of Annex IX to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;
			(2) *either* for at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]
			(2) *and/or* for at least 28 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of entry of the animals into the seasonally disease-free area;]
			(2) *and/or* for at least 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of entry of the animals into the seasonally disease-free area;]
		(2) *and/or*	[has been reported in kept animals of listed species for that disease during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment and the animals have been protected against attacks by vectors during transportation to the place of destination and they have been kept protected against attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment fulfilling the requirements provided for in Part 3 of Annex IX to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;
			(2) *either* for at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]
			(2) *and/or* for at least 28 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]
			(2) *and/or* for at least 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]
		(2) *and/or*	[has been reported in kept animals of listed species for that disease during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised].
		II.2.6.	They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.

	II.2.7.	They come from establishments in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and:
	(2) *either*	[surra has not been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]
	(2) *or*	[surra has been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, following the date of the last outbreak, the affected establishments have remained under movement restrictions until the date on which the infected animals have been removed from the establishments, and the remaining animals in the establishments have been subjected to a test for surra with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months following the date on which the infected animals have been removed from the establishments.]
	(2) [II.2.8.	They are kept uncastrated male ovine animals, and: – come from establishments in which ovine epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*) has not been reported during the last 12 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and – have been subjected to a serological test for ovine epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*), carried out, with negative results, on a sample taken during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]
	(2) *either* [II.2.9.	They originate from a Member State or a zone thereof free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), where no case of infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has been confirmed in the targeted animal population during the last 24 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have not been vaccinated with a live vaccine against infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) within the last 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), points (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled.]
	(2) *and/or* [II.2.9.	They originate from a Member State or a zone thereof covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), points (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled, and they:
	(2) *either*	[II.2.9.1. have been kept in a Member State or zone thereof seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) in accordance with Article 40(3) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689:
		(2) *either* [II.2.9.1.1. for at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]
		(2) *and/or* [II.2.9.1.2. for at least 28 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of entry of the animals into the Member State or zone thereof seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);]]
		(2) *and/or* [II.2.9.1.3. for at least 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of entry of the animals into the Member State or zone thereof seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);]]]
	(2) *and/or*	[II.2.9.2. have been protected against attacks by vectors during transportation to the place of destination and have been kept protected against attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment;
		(2) *either* [II.2.9.2.1. for at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]

		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.9.2.2.	for at least 28 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]]
		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.9.2.3.	for at least 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]]]
	(2) *and/or*	[II.2.9.3.	have been vaccinated against all serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the last 2 years in that Member State or zone thereof and are within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine, and:	
		(2) *either*	[II.2.9.3.1.	have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]
		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.9.3.2.	have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days after the date of the onset of the immunity set in the specifications of the vaccine;]]]
	(2) *and/or*	[II.2.9.4.	have been subjected with positive results to a serological test able to detect specific antibodies against all serotypes 1-24 of infection with bluetongue virus reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment in that Member State or zone thereof, and:	
		(2) *either*	[II.2.9.4.1.	the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]
		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.9.4.2.	the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and the animals have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]
	(2) *and/or*	[II.2.9.	They originate from a Member State or a zone thereof neither free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) nor covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), point (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled, and:	
	(2) *either*	[II.2.9.1.	have been protected against attacks by vectors during transportation to the place of destination and have been kept protected against attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment:	
		(2) *either*	[II.2.9.1.1.	for at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]
		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.9.1.2.	for at least 28 days prior to the date of departure of the consignmentand have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]]
		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.9.1.3.	for at least 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignmentand have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]]]

		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.9.2.	have been kept for the last 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment in an establishment situated in a Member State or in an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the establishment, where surveillance in compliance with the requirements set out in Part II, Chapter 1, Sections 1 and 2, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 has been carried out during that period, and:			
			(2) *either*	[II.2.9.2.1.	the animals have been vaccinated against all serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment in an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the place where the animals were kept and are within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine and:		
				(2) *either*	[II.2.9.2.1.1.	have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]	
				(2) *and/or*	[II.2.9.2.1.2.	have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days after the date of the onset of the immunity set in the specifications of the vaccine;]]]]	
			(2) *and/or*	[II.2.9.2.2.	the animals have been immunised against all serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment in an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the place where the animals were kept, and:		
				(2) *either*	[II.2.9.2.2.1.	the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test carried out on samples collected at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment]]]	
				(2) *and/or*	[II.2.9.2.2.2.	the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test carried out on samples collected at least 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]]	
	(2) *and/or*	[II.2.9.	They do not fulfil the requirements laid down in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, points 1 to 3, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and the competent authority of the Member State of origin authorised movement of those animals to another Member State or zone thereof:				
		(2) *either*	[II.2.9.1.	with the status free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised subject to the conditions referred to in Article 43(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and:			
			(2) *either*	[II.2.9.1.1.	Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 5, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and		
			(2) *and/or*	[II.2.9.1.2.	Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 6, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and		
			(2) *and/or*	[II.2.9.1.3.	Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 7, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and		

		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.9.1.4.	Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 8, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
				the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), points (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled.]]]
		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.9.2.	with an approved eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised under the conditions referred to in Article 43(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and:
			(2) *either*	[II.2.9.2.1. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 5, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
			(2) *and/or*	[II.2.9.2.2. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 6, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
			(2) *and/or*	[II.2.9.2.3. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 7, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
			(2) *and/or*	[II.2.9.2.4. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 8, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
				the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), points (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled.]]]
		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.9.3.	neither free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) nor covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised:
			(2) *either*	[II.2.9.3.1. without any conditions, and
			(2) *and/or*	[II.2.9.3.2. subject to the conditions referred to in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 5, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and
			(2) *and/or*	[II.2.9.3.3. under the conditions referred to in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 6, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and
			(2) *and/or*	[II.2.9.3.4. under the conditions referred to in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 7, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and
			(2) *and/or*	[II.2.9.3.5. under the conditions referred to in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 8, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and
				the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), points (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled.]]]
	(2) *either*	[II.2.10.	The animals are intended for a Member State or zone thereof listed in Chapter A, Section A, point 2.3, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council as having a negligible risk status for classical scrapie or for a Member State listed in Chapter A, Section A, point 3.2, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as having an approved national scrapie control programme, and:	
			(2) *either*	[come from a holding situated in a Member State or zone thereof listed in Chapter A, Section A, point 2.3, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as having a negligible risk status for classical scrapie.]
			(2) *and/or*	[come from a holding recognised as having a negligible risk of classical scrapie in accordance with Chapter A, Section A, point 1.2, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 and listed as such by the competent authority of the Member State in accordance with Chapter A, Section A, point 1.1, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-INTRA-X**

		(2) *and/or*	[come from a holding not subject to the measures laid down in Chapter B, points 3 and 4, of Annex VII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 and the animals are of the ovine species and are of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype, or the animals are of the caprine species and carry at least one of the K222, D146 or S146 alleles.]
		(2) *and/or*	[come from and are destined for a confined establishment as defined in Article 4, point (48), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.]
		(2) *or*	[comply with the conditions set out in Chapter A, Section A, point 4.1(d), of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]
	(2) *or*	[II.2.10.	The animals are for breeding and are intended for a Member State or zone thereof other than those listed in Chapter A, Section A, point 2.3, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as having a negligible risk status for classical scrapie or other than those listed in Chapter A, Section A, point 3.2, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as having an approved national scrapie control programme, and:
		(2) *either*	[come from a holding situated in a Member State or zone of a Member State listed in Chapter A, Section A, point 2.3, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as having a negligible risk status for classical scrapie.]
		(2) *and/or*	[come from a holding recognised as having a negligible risk of classical scrapie in accordance with Chapter A, Section A, point 1.2, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 and listed as such by the competent authority of the Member State in accordance with Chapter A, Section A, point 1.1, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]
		(2) *and/or*	[come from a holding recognised as having a controlled risk of classical scrapie in accordance with Chapter A, Section A, point 1.3, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 and listed as such by the competent authority of the Member State in accordance with Chapter A, Section A, point 1.1, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]
		(2) *and/or*	[come from a holding not subject to the measures laid down in Chapter B, points 3 and 4, of Annex VII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 and the animals are of the ovine species and are of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype, or the animals are of the caprine species and carry at least one of the K222, D146 or S146 alleles.]
		(2) *and/or*	[come from and are destined for a confined establishment as defined in Article 4, point (48), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.]
		(2) *or*	[comply with the conditions set out in Chapter A, Section A, point 4.1(d), of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]
	(2) *or*	[II.2.10.	The animals are not for breeding and are intended for a Member State or zone thereof other than those listed in Chapter A, Section A, point 2.3, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as having a negligible risk status for classical scrapie or other than those listed in Chapter A, Section A, point 3.2, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as having an approved national scrapie control programme.]
	II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.		
	II.4. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.		
	II.5. This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.		
	(2) (6)	[II.6.	Since the date of departure from their establishments of origin and prior to the date of arrival to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and:

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-INTRA-X**

(2) *either* [they come from their establishments of origin.]]

(2) *or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation in an approved establishment.]]

(2) *or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations in the approved establishments.]]

Animal welfare attestation

At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this animal health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on …… *(insert date)* (7) (8).

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate an establishment of the origin of the animals in the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate an establishment of the final destination of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.17: "Accompanying documents": In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated.

In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, shall be indicated.

Box reference I.30: "Identification number": Indicate identification codes of the animals in the consignment identified in accordance with Article 45(2) or (4) or Article 46(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-INTRA-X**

Part II:

(1) There may be one or more animals in the consignment.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(6) Applicable in case the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations.

(7) In the case where a consignment is grouped in an establishment approved for assembly operations and comprises animals that were loaded on different dates, the date which the journey commenced for the whole consignment is considered to be the earliest date when any part of the consignment left the establishment of origin.

(8) This statement does not exempt transporters from their obligation in accordance with Union rules in force in particular regarding the fitness to be transported.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 6

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL "OV/CAP-INTRA-Y")

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13 **Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20 **Certified as or for** □ Further keeping □ Registered equine animal □ Release into the wild □ Further processing □ Products for human consumption	□ Slaughter □ Travelling circus/animal act □ Dispatch centre □ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers □ Pollination	□ Confined establishment □ Exhibition □ Relaying area/purification centre □ Technical use □ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Germinal products □ Event or activity near borders □ Ornamental aquaculture establishment □ Quarantine or similar establishment □ Other	
	I.21 □ **For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code				

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-INTRA-Y**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The ovine/caprine animals [1] of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. They are identified as provided for in Article 45(1), (2) or (4) or Article 46 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

II.1.2. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases listed for ovine/caprine animals during the clinical examination which was carried out, within the last 24 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment, on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*).

[2] [II.1.3. They are intended to be slaughtered for disease eradication purposes as part of an eradication programme, as provided for in Article 31(1) or (2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and the Member State of destination and, where applicable, the Member State of passage authorised the movement in advance.]

II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following health requirements:

II.2.1. [2] *either* [They come from establishments or zones not subject to movement restrictions affecting ovine/caprine animals and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and they have not been in contact with kept animals of a listed species of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

[2] *or* [They come from establishments or zones subject to movement restrictions affecting ovine/caprine animals and established for ……..…… [3], but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

[2] [they comply with the requirements set out in ……..….. [4];]]

[2] [and in particular, they are ……..……..……...…… [5].]]

[2] *either* [II.2.2. They come from establishments free from infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis* with or without vaccination regarding ovine and caprine animals;]

[2] *and/or* [II.2.2. They are older than 6 months of age and have been subjected to a test for infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis* with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on a sample taken during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and in the case of post-parturient females taken at least 30 days after parturition;]

[2] *and/or* [II.2.2. They are castrated.]

II.2.3. They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.

II.2.4. They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment .

II.2.5. They come from establishments in which infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.

[2] [II.2.6. The requirements as regards infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) laid down in Article 33 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled.]

II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.

II.4. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.5. This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

(2)(6) [II.6. Since the date of departure from their establishments of origin and prior to the date of arrival to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and:

(2) *either* [they come from their establishments of origin.]]

(2) *or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation in an approved establishment.]]

(2) *or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations in the approved establishments.]]

Animal welfare attestation

At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this animal health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on ..... *(insert date)* (7) (8).

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate an establishment of the origin of the animals in the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate an establishment of the final destination of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.17: "Accompanying documents": In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated.

In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, shall be indicated.

Box reference I.30: "Identification number": Indicate identification codes of the animals in the consignment identified in accordance with Article 45 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-INTRA-Y**

Part II:

(1) There may be one or more animals in the consignment.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(6) Applicable in case the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations.

(7) In the case where a consignment is grouped in an establishment approved for assembly operations and comprises animals that were loaded on different dates, the date which the journey commenced for the whole consignment is considered to be the earliest date when any part of the consignment left the establishment of origin.

(8) This statement does not exempt transporters from their obligation in accordance with Union rules in force in particular regarding the fitness to be transported.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 7

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF AN INDIVIDUAL EQUINE ANIMAL NOT INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL "EQUI-INTRA-IND")

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13 **Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20 **Certified as or for** □ Further keeping □ Registered equine animal □ Release into the wild □ Further processing □ Products for human consumption	□ Slaughter □ Travelling circus/animal act □ Dispatch centre □ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers □ Pollination	□ Confined establishment □ Exhibition □ Relaying area/purification centre □ Technical use □ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Germinal products □ Event or activity near borders □ Ornamental aquaculture establishment □ Quarantine or similar establishment □ Other	
	I.21 □ **For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code				

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-INTRA-IND**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The equine animal described in Part I meets the following requirements:

II.1.1. The animal is accompanied by its single lifetime identification document as provided for in Article 65, 67 or 68 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, or by a temporary document issued in accordance with Article 61(2) thereof.

(1) [The single lifetime identification document was issued in accordance with Article 65(2) or Article 67(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, or the temporary document was issued in accordance with Article 61(2) of that Regulation, for a registered equine animal as defined in Article 2(30) of that Delegated Regulation.]

(1) [The single lifetime identification document includes a valid validation mark in accordance with Article 65(1), point (i)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.]

(1) [The single lifetime identification document includes a valid license in accordance with Article 65(1), point (i)(ii), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.]

II.1.2. The animal has not shown signs or symptoms of diseases listed for equine animals during the clinical examination, which was carried out within the last 48 hours prior to the time of its departure, or on the last working day prior to the date of its departure, from the registered establishment, on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*).

II.2. According to official information, the animal described in Part I meets the following health requirements:

(1) *either* [II.2.1. The animal comes from an establishment or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting equine animals and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and the animal has not been in contact with kept animals of a listed species of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

(1) *or* [II.2.1. The animal comes from an establishment or zone subject to movement restrictions affecting equine animals and established for ……. (2), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(1) [it complies with the requirements set out in ……..….. (3);]]

(1) [and in particular, it is ……..…..……...…… (4).]]

II.2.2. The animal comes from an establishment in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of its departure, and

(1) *either* [surra has not been reported in the establishment during the last 2 years prior to the date of its departure.]

(1) *or* [surra has been reported in the establishment during the last 2 years prior to the date of its departure and following the date of the last outbreak, the affected establishment has remained under movement restrictions:

(1) *either* [until the date on which the remaining animals in the establishment have been subjected to a test for surra with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months following the date on which the last infected animal has been removed from the establishment.]]

(1) *or* [for at least 30 days following the date on which the last animal of listed species in the establishment was either killed and destroyed, or slaughtered, and the premises were cleaned and disinfected.]]

II.2.3. The animal comes from an establishment in which dourine has not been reported during the last 6 months prior to the date of its departure, and:

(1) *either* [dourine has not been reported in the establishment during the last 2 years prior to the date of its departure.]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-INTRA-IND**

(1) *or* [dourine has been reported in the establishment during the last 2 years prior to the date of its departure and following the date of the last outbreak the affected establishment has remained under movement restrictions:

(1) *either* [until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the establishment, except castrated male equine animals, have been subjected to a test for dourine with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 8 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months following the date on which the infected animals have been killed and destroyed, or slaughtered, or the infected entire male equine animals have been castrated.]]

(1) *or* [for at least 30 days after the date on which the last equine animal in the establishment was either killed and destroyed, or slaughtered, and the premises were cleaned and disinfected.]]

II.2.4. The animal comes from an establishment in which equine infectious anaemia has not been reported during the last 90 days prior to the date of its departure, and:

(1) *either* [equine infectious anaemia has not been reported in the establishment during the last 12 months prior to the date of its departure.]

(1) *or* [equine infectious anaemia has been reported in the establishment during the last 12 months prior to the date of its departure and following the date of the last outbreak the affected establishment has remained under movement restrictions:

(1) *either* [until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the establishment have been subjected to a test for equine infectious anaemia with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 9 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on two occasions with a minimum interval of 90 days following the date on which the infected animals have been killed and destroyed, or slaughtered, and the establishment was cleaned and disinfected.]]

(1) *or* [for at least 30 days following the date on which the last equine animal in the establishment was either killed and destroyed, or slaughtered, and the premises were cleaned and disinfected.]]

II.2.5. The animal comes from an establishment in which Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has not been reported during the last 6 months prior to the date of its departure, and:

(1) *either* [during the last 2 years prior to the date of its departure, Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has not been reported in the Member State or zone thereof in which the establishment is situated.]

(1) *or* [during the last 2 years prior to the date of its departure, Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has been reported in the Member State or zone thereof in which the establishment is situated, and during the last 21 days prior to the date of departure of the animal referred to in point II.1 all equine animals in the establishment have remained clinically healthy, and:

(1) *either* [the animal referred to in point II.1. was kept in quarantine protected from attacks by insect vectors, and any equine animal that showed a rise in daily taken body temperature has been subjected with negative result to a diagnostic test for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 10, point 1(a), of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, and the animal referred to in point II.1 has been:

(1) *either* [vaccinated against Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis with a complete primary course and revaccinated according to manufacturer's recommendations not less than 60 days and not more than 12 months prior to the date of its departure.]]]

(1) *or* [subjected to a serological test for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 10, point 1(b), of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on a sample taken not less than 14 days after the date of its entry into quarantine.]]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-INTRA-IND**

[1] *or* [the body temperature of the animal referred to in point II.1 has been taken daily, either without a rise or the animal has been subjected to a diagnostic test for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 10, point 1(a), of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with negative results, and the animal referred to in point II.1 has been subjected to tests for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis with the diagnostic methods provided for in:

– Part 10, point 1(b), of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, without an increase in antibody titre, carried out on paired samples taken on two occasions with an interval of 21 days, the second of which was taken during the last 10 days prior to the date of its departure, and

– Part 10, point 2, of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with negative result, carried out on a sample taken within the last 48 hours prior to the time of its departure, and the animal has been protected from attacks by insect vectors after sampling until the date of its departure.]]

II.2.6. The animal comes from an establishment in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of its departure.

II.2.7. The animal comes from an establishment in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days prior to the date of its departure.

II.2.8. The animal comes from an establishment in which, to the best of my knowledge, after due inquiry, and as declared by the operator, there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause and the animal has not been in contact with kept animals of listed species which did not comply with the requirements referred to in points II.2.1 to II.2.6 during the last 30 days prior to the date of its departure, and with the requirement referred to in point II.2.7 during the last 15 days prior to the date of its departure.

II.3. Arrangements are made to:

[1] *either* [transport the animal in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.]

[1] *or* [move the animal on foot.]

II.4. This animal health certificate is valid for:

[1] *either* [10 days from the date of issuing, and]

[1] *or* [30 days from the date of issuing, and a valid validation mark or a valid license is attested in point II.1.1, and]

in the case of transport by waterway/sea of the animal, the period of validity of the animal health certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

Animal welfare attestation

At the time of inspection, the animal covered by this animal health certificate was fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on …… *(insert date).*

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate a registered establishment of dispatch of the equine animal or, provided the animal is transported, an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-INTRA-IND**

	Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate a registered establishment of destination or, provided the animal is transported, an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, or a veterinary clinic. Box reference I.22: "For transit through Member State(s)": Indicate each Member State of transit. In the case of an animal health certificate that is valid for 30 days, indicate all Member States that the equine animal has transited while returning to the establishment of its departure. Box reference I.30: "Identification number": Indicate the unique code of the equine animal referred to in Article 65(1), point (b), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035. **Part II:** (1) Delete if not applicable. (2) Insert the name of the disease(s). (3) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements. (4) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) — Qualification and title Local Control Unit name — Local Control Unit code Date Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 8

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF A CONSIGNMENT OF EQUINE ANIMALS (MODEL "EQUI-INTRA-CON")

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1** **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2** **IMSOC reference** **I.2a** **Local reference** **I.3** **Central Competent Authority** **I.4** **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6** **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9** **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		**I.10** **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12** **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13 **Place of loading**		**I.14** **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		**I.16** **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code **I.17** **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20 **Certified as or for**				
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21 **□ For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code				

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-INTRA-CON**

Part II: Certification	**II. Health information**	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The equine animals [1] of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

[2] *either* [II.1.1. They are accompanied by their single lifetime identification documents as provided for in:

[2] *either* [Article 65, 67 or 68 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, and are not intended for slaughter for human consumption.]

[2] *or* [Article 65 or Article 67(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, and are intended for slaughter for human consumption.]

[2] [Their single lifetime identification documents were issued in accordance with Article 65(2) or Article 67(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 for registered equine animals as defined in Article 2(30) of that Delegated Regulation.]

[2] [Their single lifetime identification documents include a valid validation mark in accordance with Article 65(1), point (i)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.]

[2] [Their single lifetime identification documents include a valid license in accordance with Article 65(1), point (i)(ii) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.]]

[2] *and/or* [II.1.2. They are not accompanied by single lifetime identification documents and they are unweaned and accompany their dam or foster mare as provided for in Article 58(2), point (a), and Article 66(2), point (c), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.]

II.1.3. They have not shown signs or symptoms of diseases listed for equine animals during the clinical examination, which was carried out within the last 48 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment, or on the last working day prior to departure of the consignment, from the registered establishment, on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*).

[2] [II.1.4. They are intended to be slaughtered for disease eradication purposes as part of an eradication programme, as provided for in Article 31(1) or (2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and the Member State of destination and, where applicable, the Member State of passage authorised the movement in advance.]

II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following health requirements:

[2] *either* [II.2.1. They come from establishments or zones not subject to movement restrictions affecting equine animals and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and the animals have not been in contact with kept animals of a listed species of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

[2] *or* [II.2.1. They come from establishments or zones subject to movement restrictions affecting equine animals and established for …… [3], but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

[2] [they comply with the requirements set out in ……..….. [4];]]

[2] [and in particular, they are ……..…..…..…..…. [5].]]

II.2.2. They come from establishments in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and:

[2] *either* [surra has not been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]

[2] *or* [surra has been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment and following the date of the last outbreak, the affected establishments have remained under movement restrictions:

[2] *either* [until the date on which the remaining animals in the establishment have been subjected to a test for surra with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months following the date on which the last infected animal has been removed from the establishment.]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-INTRA-CON**

		(2) *or* [for at least 30 days following the date on which the last animal of listed species in the establishment was either killed and destroyed, or slaughtered, and the premises were cleaned and disinfected;]]
	II.2.3.	They come from establishments in which dourine has not been reported during the last 6 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and:
	(2) *either*	[dourine has not been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consgnment.]
	(2) *or*	[dourine has been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment and following the date of the last outbreak, the affected establishments have remained under movement restrictions:
		(2) *either* [until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the establishment, except castrated male equine animals, have been subjected to a test for dourine with the diagnostic method provided for in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months following the date on which the infected animals have been killed and destroyed, or slaughtered, or the date on which the infected entire male equine animals have been castrated;]]
		(2) *or* [for at least 30 days following the date on which the last animal of listed species in the establishment was either killed and destroyed, or slaughtered, and the premises were cleaned and disinfected;]]
	II.2.4.	They come from establishments in which equine infectious anaemia has not been reported during the last 90 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and:
	(2) *either*	[equine infectious anaemia has not been reported in the establishments during the last 12 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]
	(2) *or*	[equine infectious anaemia has been reported in the establishments during the last 12 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment and following the date of the last outbreak the affected establishments has remained under movement restrictions:
		(2) *either* [until the the date on which the remaining equine animals in the establishment have been subjected to a test for equine infectious anaemia with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 9 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on two occasions with a minimum interval of 90 days following the date on which the infected animals have been killed and destroyed, or slaughtered, and the establishment was cleaned and disinfected;]]
		(2) *or* [for at least 30 days following the date on which the last animal of listed species in the establishment was either killed and destroyed, or slaughtered, and the premises were cleaned and disinfected;]]
	II.2.5.	They come from establishments in which Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has not been reported during the last 6 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and:
	(2) *either*	[during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has not been reported in the Member State or zone thereof in which the establishments are situated;]
	(2) *or*	[during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has been reported in the Member State or zone thereof in which the establishments are situated, and during the last 21 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment all equine animals in the establishments have remained clinically healthy, and:
		(2) *either* [the animals of the consignment were kept in quarantine protected from attacks by insect vectors, and any equine animals that showed a rise in daily taken body temperature has been subjected with negative result to a diagnostic test for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 10, point 1(a), of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, and the animals of the consignment have been:

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-INTRA-CON**

(2) *either* [vaccinated against Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis with a complete primary course and revaccinated according to manufacturer's recommendations not less than 60 days and not more than 12 months prior to the date of the departure of the consignment;]]]

(2) *or* [subjected to a serological test for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 10, point 1(b), of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on a sample taken not less than 14 days after the date of their entry into quarantine;]]]

(2) *or* [the body temperature of the animals of the consignment has been taken daily, either without a rise or the animals have been subjected to a diagnostic test for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 10, point 1(a), of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with negative results, and the animals of the consignment have been subjected to tests for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis with the diagnostic methods provided for in:

– Part 10, point 1(b), of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, without an increase in antibody titre, carried out on paired samples taken on two occasions with an interval of 21 days, the second of which was taken during the last 10 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and

– Part 10, point 2, of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with negative result, carried out on a sample taken within the last 48 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment, and the animals have been protected from attacks by insect vectors after the date of sampling until the date of departure of the consignment;]]

II.2.6. They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;

II.2.7. They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;

II.2.8. They come from establishments in which, to the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause and they have not been in contact with kept animals of listed species which did not comply with the requirements referred to in points II.2.1 to II.2.6 during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and with the requirement referred to in point II.2.7 during the last 15 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.

II.3. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.4. This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

(2) (6) [II.5. Since the date of departure from their registered establishments of origin and prior to the date of arrival to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and:

(2) *either* [they come from registered establishments of departure.]]

(2) *or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation in an approved establishment.]]

(2) *or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations in the approved establishments.]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-INTRA-CON**

Animal welfare attestation

At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this animal health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on ..... *(insert date)* (7) (8).

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate a registered establishment of dispatch of the equine animals or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate a registered establishment of destination or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, or a veterinary clinic.

Box reference I.17: "Accompanying documents": In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated.

In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the animal health certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, shall be indicated.

Box reference I.22: "For transit through Member State(s)": Indicate each Member State of transit.

Box reference I.30: "Identification number": Indicate for each animal of the consignment the unique code referred to in Article 65(1), point (b), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, or the code displayed by the means of identification defined in point (a), (c) or (e) of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, if the animal is unweaned and accompanies its dam or foster mare.

Part II:

(1) There may be one or more animals in the consignment.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(6) Applicable in case the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations.

(7) In the case where a consignment is grouped in an establishment approved for assembly operations and comprises animals that were loaded on different dates, the date which the journey commenced for the whole consignment is considered to be the earliest date when any part of the consignment left the establishment of origin.

	(8) This statement does not exempt transporters from their obligation in accordance with Union rules in force in particular regarding the fitness to be transported.

Official veterinarian	
Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 9

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CAMELID ANIMALS NOT INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL "CAM-INTRA-X")

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13 **Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20 **Certified as or for** □ Further keeping □ Registered equine animal □ Release into the wild □ Further processing □ Products for human consumption	□ Slaughter □ Travelling circus/animal act □ Dispatch centre □ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers □ Pollination	□ Confined establishment □ Exhibition □ Relaying area/purification centre □ Technical use □ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Germinal products □ Event or activity near borders □ Ornamental aquaculture establishment □ Quarantine or similar establishment □ Other	
	I.21 □ **For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code				

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CAM-INTRA-X**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The camelid animals [1] of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. They are identified as provided for in Article 73 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

II.1.2. They, for at least 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, or since birth, if they are younger than 30 days of age,

II.1.2.1. have been continuously resident in the establishment of origin;

II.1.2.2. have not been in contact with kept camelid animals of a lower health status or subject to movement restrictions for animal health reasons;

II.1.2.3. have not been in direct or indirect contact with kept animals that have entered the Union from a third country or territory during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.

II.1.3. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases listed for camelid animals during the clinical examination which was carried out, within the last 24 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment, on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*).

II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following health requirements:

II.2.1. [2] *either* [They come from establishments or zones not subject to movement restrictions affecting camelid animals and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and they have not been in contact with kept animals of a listed species of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

[2] *or* [They come from establishments or zones subject to movement restrictions affecting camelid animals and established for …… [3], but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

[2] [they comply with the requirements set out in ……..……....….. [4];]]

[2] [and in particular, they are ……...…..…… [5].]]

II.2.2. They come from establishments in which infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis* in camelid animals has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and the animals of the consignment have been subjected to a test for infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis* with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on a sample taken during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and in the case of post-parturient females taken at least 30 days after parturition.

II.2.3. They come from establishments in which surveillance for infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex *(M. bovis*, *M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis)* has been carried out on the camelid animals kept in the establishments during at least 12 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment, as referred to in Article 23(1), point (e) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.2.4. They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.

II.2.5. They come from establishments situated within an area of at least 150 km radius around those establishments in which infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus:

[2] *either* [has not been reported in kept animals of listed species for that disease during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CAM-INTRA-X**

	[2] *and/or*	[has been reported in kept animals of listed species for that disease during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure and the animals have been kept in a zone seasonally free from epizootic haemorrhagic disease in accordance with Parts 1 and 2 of Annex IX to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688:
		[2] *either* for at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]
		[2] *and/or* for at least 28 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of entry of the animals into the seasonally disease-free area;]
		[2] *and/or* for at least 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of entry of the animal into the seasonally disease-free area;]
	[2] *and/or*	[has been reported in kept animals of listed species for that disease during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure and the animals have been protected against attacks by vectors during transportation to the place of destination and they have been kept protected against attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment fulfilling the requirements provided for in Part 3 of Annex IX to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688:
		[2] *either* for at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]
		[2] *and/or* for at least 28 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]
		[2] *and/or* for at least 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]
	[2] *and/or*	[has been reported in kept animals of listed species for that disease during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised].
	II.2.6.	They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.
	II.2.7.	They come from establishments in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and:
	[2] *either*	[surra has not been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]
	[2] *or*	[surra has been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and following the date of the last outbreak, the affected establishments have remained under movement restrictions until the date on which the infected animals have been removed from the establishments, and the remaining animals in the establishments have been subjected to a test for surra with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months following the date on which the infected animals have been removed from the establishments.]
	[2] *either* [II.2.8.	They originate from a Member State or a zone thereof free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), where no case of infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has been confirmed in the targeted animal population during the last 24 months prior to the date of departure of the consignnmentand have not been vaccinated with a live vaccine against infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) within the last 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), point (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled.]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CAM-INTRA-X**

	(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.				They originate from a Member State or a zone thereof covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), point (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled, and:
		(2) *either*	[II.2.8.1.		have been kept in a Member State or zone thereof seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) in accordance with Article 40(3) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689:
				(2) *either* [II.2.8.1.1.	for at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]
				(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.1.2.	for at least 28 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of entry of the animals into the Member State or zone thereof seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);]]
				(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.1.3.	for at least 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of entry of the animal into the Member State or zone thereof seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);]]]
		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.8.2.		have been protected against attacks by vectors during transportation to the place of destination and have been kept protected against attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment:
				(2) *either* [II.2.8.2.1.	for at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]
				(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2.2.	for at least 28 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]]
				(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2.3.	for at least 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]]]
		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.8.3.		have been vaccinated against all serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the last 2 years prior to the departure of the consignment in that Member State or zone thereof and are within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine, and:
				(2) *either* [II.2.8.3.1.	have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]
				(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.3.2.	have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days after the date of the onset of the immunity set in the specifications of the vaccine;]]]
		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.8.4.		have been subjected with positive results to a serological test able to detect specific antibodies against all serotypes 1-24 of infection with bluetongue virus reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment in that Member State or zone thereof, and:
				(2) *either* [II.2.8.4.1.	the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CAM-INTRA-X**

			(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.4.2.		the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 30 days prior to the date of the departure of the consignment and the animal has been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]
		(2) *and/or*[II.2.8.	They originate from a Member State or a zone thereof neither free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) nor covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), point (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled, and:			
			(2) *either* [II.2.8.1.	have been protected against attacks by vectors during transportation to the place of destination and have been kept protected against attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment:	
				(2) *either* [II.2.8.1.1.	for at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]
				(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.1.2.	for at least 28 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]]
				(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.1.3.	for at least 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]]]
			(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2.	have been kept for the last 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment in an establishment situated in a Member State or within an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the establishment, where surveillance in compliance with the requirements set out in Part II, Chapter 1, Sections 1 and 2, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 has been carried out during that period, and:	
				(2) *either* [II.2.8.2.1.	the animals have been vaccinated against all serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of the departure of the consignment within an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the place where the animals were kept, and are within the period of immunity guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine, and:
					(2) *either* [II.2.8.2.1.1. have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]
					(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2.1.2. have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and subjected to a PCR test, with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the date of the onset of the immunity set in the specifications of the vaccine;]]]]
				(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2.2.	the animals have been immunised against all serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment within an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the place where the animals were kept, and:
					(2) *either* [II.2.8.2.2.1. the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test carried out on samples collected at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]

(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2.2.2. the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test carried out on samples collected at least 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]]

(2) *and/or*[II.2.8. They do not fulfil the requirements laid down in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, points 1 to 3, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and the competent authority of the Member State of origin authorised movement of those animals to another Member State or zone thereof:

(2) *either* [II.2.8.1. with the status free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised subject the conditions referred to in Article 43(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and in:

(2) *either* [II.2.8.1.1. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 5, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and

(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.1.2. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 6, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and

(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.1.3. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 7, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and

(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.1.4. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 8, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and

the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), point (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled]]]

(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2. with an approved eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised subject to the conditions referred to in Article 43(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and:

(2) *either* [II.2.8.2.1. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 5, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and

(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2.2. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 6, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and

(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2.3. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 7, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and

(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2.4. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 8, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and

the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), point (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled;]]]

(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2. neither free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) nor covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised:

(2) *either* [II.2.8.2.1. without any conditions, and

(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2.2. subject to the conditions referred to in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 5, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and

(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2.3. subject to under the conditions referred to in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 6, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and

(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2.4. subject to the conditions referred to in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 7, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and

(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2.5. subject to the conditions referred to in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 8, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and

the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), point (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled.]]]

(2) [II.2.9. They are moved to a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis or with an approved eradication programme for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis in bovine animals and they come from an establishment in which infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis in camelid animals has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]

II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.

II.4. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.5. This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

(2)(6) [II.6. Since the date of departure from their establishments of origin and prior to the date of arrival to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and:

(2) *either* [they come from their establishments of origin.]]

(2) *or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation in an approved establishment.]]

(2) *or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations in the approved establishments.]]

Animal welfare attestation

At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this animal health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on …… *(insert date).*

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate an establishment of the origin of the animals in the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate an establishment of the final destination of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.17: "Accompanying documents": In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated.

	In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, shall be indicated. Box reference I.30: "Identification number": Indicate identification codes of the animals in the consignment identified in accordance with Article 73 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035. **Part II:** (1) There may be one or more animals in the consignment. (2) Delete if not applicable. (3) Insert the name of the disease(s). (4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements. (5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. (6) Applicable in case the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) — Qualification and title Local Control Unit name — Local Control Unit code Date Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 10

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CAMELID ANIMALS INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL "CAM-INTRA-Y")

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13 **Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20 **Certified as or for**				
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21 □ **For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code				

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CAM-INTRA-Y**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The camelid animals [1] of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. They are identified as provided for in Article 73 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

II.1.2. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases listed for camelid animals during the clinical examination which was carried out, within the last 24 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment, on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*).

[2] [II.1.3. They are intended to be slaughtered for disease eradication purposes as part of an eradication programme, as provided for in Article 31(1) or (2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and the Member State of destination and, where applicable, the Member State of passage authorised the movement in advance.]

II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following animal health requirements:

II.2.1. [2] *either* [They come from establishments or zones not subject to movement restrictions affecting camelid animals and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and they have not been in contact with kept animals of a listed species of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

[2] *or* [They come from establishments or zones subject to movement restrictions affecting camelid animals and established for …… [3], but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

[2] [they comply with the requirements set out in ……..……...….. [4];]]

[2] [and in particular, they are ……..…..…..…..…..… [5].]]

II.2.2. They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.

II.2.3. They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.

II.2.4. They come from establishments in which infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignnment.

[2] [II.2.5. The requirements as regards infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) laid down in Article 33 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled.]

II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.

II.4. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.5. This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

[2] [6] [II.6. Since the date of departure from their establishments of origin and prior to the date of arrival to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and:

[2] *either* [they come from their establishments of origin.]]

[2] *or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation in an approved establishment.]]

[2] *or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations in the approved establishments.]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CAM-INTRA-Y**

Animal welfare attestation

At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this animal health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on …… *(insert date).*

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate an establishment of the origin of the animals in the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate an establishment of the final destination of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.17: "Accompanying documents": In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated.

In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, shall be indicated.

Box reference I.30: "Identification number": Indicate identification codes of the animals in the consignment identified in accordance with Article 73 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

Part II:

(1) There may be one or more animals in the consignment.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(6) Applicable in case the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 11

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CERVID ANIMALS NOT INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL "CER-INTRA-X")

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13 **Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20 **Certified as or for**				
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21 □ **For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code				

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CER-INTRA-X**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information | **II.a Certificate reference** | **II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The cervid animals [1] of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. They are identified as provided for in Article 73 or Article 74 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

II.1.2. They, for at least 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, or since birth, if they are younger than 30 days of age,

II.1.2.1. have been continuously resident in the establishment of origin;

II.1.2.2. have not been in contact with kept cervid animals of a lower health status or subject to movement restrictions for animal health reasons;

II.1.2.3. have not been in direct or indirect contact with kept animals that have entered the Union from a third country or territory during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.

II.1.3. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases listed for cervid animals during the clinical examination which was carried out, within the last 24 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment, on …….. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*).

II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following health requirements:

II.2.1. [2] *either* [They come from establishments or zones not subject to movement restrictions affecting cervid animals and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and they have not been in contact with kept animals of a listed species of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

[2] *or* [They come from establishments or zones subject to movement restrictions affecting cervid animals and established for …… [3], but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

[2] [they comply with the requirements set out in ……..……...……..…... [4];]]

[2] [and in particular, they are ……..……...……..…… [5].]]

II.2.2. They come from establishments in which infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis* in cervid animals has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.

II.2.3. They come from establishments in which surveillance for infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex *(M. bovis*, *M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis)* has been carried out on the cervid animals kept in the establishments during at least 12 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment, as referred to in Article 26(1), point (e), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.2.4. They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.

II.2.5. They come from establishments situated within an area of at least 150 km radius around those establishments in which infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus:

[2] *either* [has not been reported in kept animals of listed species for that disease during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CER-INTRA-X**

	[2] *and/or*	[has been reported in kept animals of listed species for that disease during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure and the animals have been kept in a zone seasonally free from epizootic haemorrhagic disease in accordance with Parts 1 and 2 of Annex IX to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688: [2] *either* for at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;] [2] *and/or* for at least 28 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of entry of the animals into the seasonally disease-free area;] [2] *and/or* for at least 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of entry of the animals into the seasonally disease-free area;]
	[2] *and/or*	[has been reported in kept animals of listed species for that disease during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment and the animals have been protected against attacks by vectors during transportation to the place of destination and they have been kept protected against attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment fulfilling the requirements provided for in Part 3 of Annex IX to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688: [2] *either* for at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;] [2] *and/or* for at least 28 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;] [2] *and/or* for at least 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]
	[2] *and/or*	[has been reported in kept animals of listed species for that disease during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised].
	II.2.6.	They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.
	II.2.7.	They come from establishments in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and:
	[2] *either*	[surra has not been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]
	[2] *or*	[surra has been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and following the date of the last outbreak, the affected establishments have remained under movement restrictions until the date on which the infected animals have been removed from the establishments, and the remaining animals in the establishments have been subjected to a test for surra with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months following the date on which the infected animals have been removed from the establishments.]
	[2] *either*[II.2.8.	They originate from a Member State or a zone thereof free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), where no case of infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has been confirmed in the targeted animal population during the last 24 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have not been vaccinated with a live vaccine against infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) in the last 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), point (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled.]

	(2) *and/or* [II.2.8. They originate from a Member State or a zone thereof covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), point (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled, and: (2) *either* [II.2.8.1. have been kept in a Member State or zone thereof seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) in accordance with Article 40(3) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689: (2) *either* [II.2.8.1.1. for at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]] (2) *and/or* [II.2.8.1.2. for at least 28 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of the entry of the animals into the Member State or zone thereof seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);]] (2) *and/or* [II.2.8.1.3. for at least 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of the entry of the animals into the Member State or zone thereof seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);]]] (2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2. have been protected against attacks by vectors during transportation to the place of destination and have been kept protected against attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment: (2) *either* [II.2.8.2.1. for at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]] (2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2.2. for at least 28 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]] (2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2.3. for at least 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]]] (2) *and/or* [II.2.8.3. have been vaccinated against all serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment in that Member State or zone thereof and are within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine and: (2) *either* [II.2.8.3.1. have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]] (2) *and/or* [II.2.8.3.2. have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and subjected to a PCR test, with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the date of the onset of the immunity set in the specifications of the vaccine;]]] (2) *and/or* [II.2.8.4. have been subjected with positive results to a serological test able to detect specific antibodies against all serotypes 1-24 of infection with bluetongue virus reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment in that Member State or zone thereof, and: (2) *either* [II.2.8.4.1. the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]

	(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.4.2. the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 30 days prior to the date of the departure of the consignment and the animals have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]
	(2) *and/or* [II.2.8. They originate from a Member State or a zone thereof neither free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) nor covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), point (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled, and:
	(2) *either* [II.2.8.1. have been protected against attacks by vectors during transportation to the place of destination and have been kept protected against attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment:
	(2) *either* [II.2.8.1.1. for at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]
	(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.1.2. for at least 28 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]]
	(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.1.3. for at least 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]]]
	(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2. have been kept for the last 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment in an establishment situated in a Member State or within an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the establishment, where surveillance in compliance with the requirements set out in Part II, Chapter 1, Sections 1 and 2, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 has been carried out during that period, and:
	(2) *either* [II.2.8.2.1. the animals have been vaccinated against all serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the last 2 years prior to the dat of departure of the consignment within an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the place where the animals were kept and are within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine and:
	(2) *either* [II.2.8.2.1.1. have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]
	(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2.1.2. have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days after the date of the onset of the immunity set in the specifications of the vaccine;]]]]
	(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2.2. the animals have been immunised against all serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment within an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the place where the animals were kept, and:
	(2) *either* [II.2.8.2.2.1. the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test carried out on samples collected at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CER-INTRA-X**

	(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2.2.2. the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test carried out on samples collected at least 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]]]]
	(2) *and/or* [II.2.8. They do not fulfil the requirements laid down in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, points 1 to 3, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and the competent authority of the Member State of origin authorised movement of those animals to another Member State or zone thereof:
	(2) *either* [II.2.8.1. with the status free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised subject to the conditions referred to in Article 43(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and in:
	(2) *either* [II.2.8.1.1. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 5, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
	(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.1.2. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 6, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
	(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.1.3. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 7, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
	(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.1.4. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 8, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
	the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), point (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled;]]]
	(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2. with an approved eradication program for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised subject to the conditions referred to in Article 43(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and:
	(2) *either* [II.2.8.2.1. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 5, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
	(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2.2. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 6, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
	(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2.3. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 7, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
	(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2.4. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 8, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and:
	the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), point (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled;]]]
	(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.3. neither free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) nor covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised:
	(2) *either* [II.2.8.3.1. without any conditions, and:
	(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.3.2. subject to the conditions referred to in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 5, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and
	(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.3.3. subject to the conditions referred to in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 6, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CER-INTRA-X**

		[2] *and/or*	[II.2.8.3.4.	subject to the conditions referred to in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 7, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and
		[2] *and/or*	[II.2.8.3.5.	subject to the conditions referred to in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 8, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and
				the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), point (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled.]]]
	II.2.9. With regard to chronic wasting disease (CWD), they:			
		[2] *either*	[II.2.9.1.	are moved from a Member State other than a Member State listed in Chapter A, Section C, point 1.1, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council.]
		[2] *or*	[II.2.9.2.	are semi-domesticated reindeer moved from Norway to an area in Finland listed in Chapter A, Section C, point 1.2(a), of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) 999/2001 for seasonal grazing in Finland.]
		[2] *or*	[II.2.9.3.	are semi-domesticated reindeer moved from Norway to an area in Sweden listed in Chapter A, Section C, point 1.2(b), of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) 999/2001 after seasonal grazing in Norway, or after having taken part in sporting or cultural events in Norway, or for seasonal grazing in Sweden, or for sporting or cultural events in Sweden, and the competent authority of Sweden has given its prior written consent to such movement.]
		[2] *or*	[II.2.9.4.	are semi-domesticated reindeer which have grazed in Norway in the area located between the Norwegian-Finnish border, and the Norwegian-Finnish Reindeer Fence and are returning to Finland.]
		[2] *or*	[II.2.9.5.	are moved from an area in Norway to another area in Norway with a transit through Sweden or Finland, and the competent authority of Sweden or Finland has given its prior written consent to such transit.]
		[2] *or*	[II.2.9.6.	are moved from an area in Sweden listed in Chapter A, Section C, point 1.2(b), of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) 999/2001 to Norway, and the competent authority of Norway has given its prior written consent to such movement.]
		[2] *or*	[II.2.9.7.	are forest reindeer moved from an area in Sweden listed in Chapter A, Section C, point 1.2(b), of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) 999/2001 to Finland, and the competent authority of Finland has given its prior written consent to such movement.]
		[2] *or*	[II.2.9.8.	are moved from an area in a Member State listed in Chapter A, Section C, point 1.1, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) 999/2001, other than an area listed in Chapter A, Section C, point 1.2, of Annex VIII to that Regulation, to another Member State listed in Chapter A, Section C, point 1.1, of Annex VIII to that Regulation, or to Norway, and the competent authority of destination has given its prior written consent to such movement.]
		[2] *or*	[II.2.9.9.	are moved from a confined establishment, as defined in Article 4, point (48), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council, in a Member State listed in Chapter A, Section C, point 1.1, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) 999/2001, to a confined establishment in another Member State, and the competent authority of the Member State of destination has given its prior written consent to such movement.]
		[2]	[II.2.10.	They are moved to a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis or with an approved eradication programme for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis in bovine animals and they come from an establishment in which infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis in cervid animals has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]

II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.

II.4. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.5. This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

(2)(6) [II.6. Since the date of departure from their establishments of origin and prior to the date of arrival to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and:

(2) *either* [they come from their establishments of origin.]]

(2) *or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation in an approved establishment.]]

(2) *or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations in the approved establishments.]]

Animal welfare attestation

At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this animal health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on …… *(insert date).*

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate an establishment of the origin of the animals in the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate an establishment of the final destination of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.17: "Accompanying documents": In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated.

In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, shall be indicated.

Box reference I.30: "Identification number": Indicate identification codes of the animals in the consignment identified in accordance with Article 73 or Article 74 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

Part II:

(1) There may be one or more animals in the consignment.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CER-INTRA-X**

	(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. (6) Applicable in case the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Qualification and title Local Control Unit name Local Control Unit code Date Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 12

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CERVID ANIMALS INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL "CER-INTRA-Y")

EUROPEAN UNION					**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for** □ Further keeping □ Slaughter □ Confined establishment □ Germinal products □ Registered equine animal □ Travelling circus/animal act □ Exhibition □ Event or activity near borders □ Release into the wild □ Dispatch centre □ Relaying area/purification centre □ Ornamental aquaculture establishment □ Further processing □ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers □ Technical use □ Quarantine or similar establishment □ Products for human consumption □ Pollination □ Live aquatic animals for human consumption □ Other			
	I.21	**□ For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code			

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CER-INTRA-Y**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The cervid animals [1] of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. They are identified as provided for in Article 73 or Article 74 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

II.1.2. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases listed for cervid animals during the clinical examination which was carried out, within the last 24 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment, on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*).

[2] [II.1.3. They are intended to be slaughtered for disease eradication purposes as part of an eradication programme, as provided for in Article 31(1) or (2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and the Member State of destination and, where applicable, the Member State of passage authorised the movement in advance.]

II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following health requirements:

II.2.1. [2] *either* [They come from establishments or zones not subject to movement restrictions affecting cervid animals and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and they have not been in contact with kept animals of a listed species of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

[2] *or* [They come from establishments or zones subject to movement restrictions affecting cervid animals and established for …… [3], but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

[2] [they comply with the requirements set out in ……..……...….. [4];]]

[2] [and in particular, they are ……..……..……...…..…… [5].]]

II.2.2. They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.

II.2.3. They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days period prior to the date of departure of the consignment.

II.2.4. They come from establishments in which infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.

II.2.5. With regard to chronic wasting disease (CWD), they:

[2] *either* [II.2.5.1. are moved from a Member State other than a Member State listed in Chapter A, Section C, point 1.1, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council.]

[2] *or* [II.2.5.1. are moved from Norway to Sweden or Finland, and the competent authority of Sweden or Finland has given its prior written consent to such movement.]

[2] *or* [II.2.5.1. are moved from an area listed in Chapter A, Section C, point 1.2, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) 999/2001 to an area in Sweden or Finland, other than an area listed in Chapter A, Section C, point 1.2, of Annex VIII to that Regulation, and the competent authority of Sweden or Finland has given its prior written consent to such movement.]

[2] *or* [II.2.5.1. are moved from an area in a Member State listed in Chapter A, Section C, point 1.1, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) 999/2001, other than an area listed in Chapter A, Section C, point 1.2, of Annex VIII to that Regulation, to another Member State listed in Chapter A, Section C, point 1.1, of Annex VIII to that Regulation, or to Norway.]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CER-INTRA-Y**

(2) [II.2.6. The requirements as regards infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) laid down in Article 33 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled.]

II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the cervid animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.

II.4. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.5. This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

(2) (6) [II.6. Since the date of departure from their establishments of origin and prior to the date of arrival to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and:

(2) *either* [they come from their establishments of origin.]]

(2) *or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation in an approved establishment.]]

(2) *or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations in the approved establishments.]]

Animal welfare attestation

At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this animal health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on …… *(insert date).*

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate an establishment of the origin of the animals in the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate an establishment of the final destination of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.17: "Accompanying documents": In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated.

In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, shall be indicated.

Box reference I.30: "Identification number": Indicate identification codes of the animals in the consignment identified in accordance with Article 73 or Article 74 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CER-INTRA-Y**

Part II:

(1) There may be one or more animals in the consignment.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(6) Applicable in case the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 13

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF KEPT UNGULATES OTHER THAN BOVINE, OVINE, CAPRINE, PORCINE, EQUINE, CAMELID AND CERVID ANIMALS NOT INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL "OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-X")

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">EUROPEAN UNION</td><td colspan="3"></td><td colspan="3">INTRA</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="11">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td colspan="2">Consignor
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td>IMSOC reference</td><td rowspan="4">QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>I.2a</td><td>Local reference</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>I.3</td><td>Central Competent Authority</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>I.4</td><td>Local Competent Authority</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td colspan="2">Consignee
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="2">Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment
Name Registration No
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td colspan="2">Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="2">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td colspan="2">Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="2">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td colspan="2">Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="2">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td colspan="2">Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="2">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td colspan="2">Means of transport
□ Vessel □ Aircraft

□ Railway □ Road vehicle

Identification □ Other

Document</td><td>I.16</td><td colspan="2">Transporter
Name Registration/Authorisation No
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>I.17</td><td colspan="2">Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td colspan="2">Transport conditions □ Ambient</td><td colspan="2">□ Chilled</td><td>□ Frozen</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.19</td><td colspan="5">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.20</td><td colspan="5">Certified as or for
□ Further keeping □ Slaughter □ Confined establishment □ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal □ Travelling circus/animal act □ Exhibition □ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild □ Dispatch centre □ Relaying area/purification centre □ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing □ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers □ Technical use □ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption □ Pollination □ Live aquatic animals for human consumption □ Other</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.21</td><td colspan="5">□ For transit through a third country
Third country ISO country code
Exit point BCP code
Entry point BCP code</td></tr>
</table>

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-X**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The animals (1) of the consignment described in Part I are kept ungulates other than bovine, ovine, caprine, porcine, equine, camelid and cervid animals and meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. They are identified as provided for in Article 117 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

II.1.2. They, for at least 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, or since birth, if they are younger than 30 days of age,

II.1.2.1. have been continuously resident in the establishment of origin;

II.1.2.2. have not been in contact with other kept ungulates of a lower health status or subject to movement restrictions for animal health reasons;

II.1.2.3. have not been in direct or indirect contact with kept animals that have entered the Union from a third country or territory during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.

II.1.3. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases listed for ungulates of the species concerned during the clinical examination which was carried out, within 24 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment, on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*).

II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following health requirements:

II.2.1. (2) *either* [They come from establishments or zones not subject to movement restrictions affecting the species of animals to be moved and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and they have not been in contact with kept animals of a listed species of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

(2) *or* [They come from establishments or zones subject to movement restrictions affecting the species of animals to be moved and established for …… (3), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(2) [they comply with the requirements set out in ……..…….....….. (4);]]

(2) [and in particular. they are …..……..……..…..... (5).]]

II.2.2. They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during 15 days days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.

(2) [II.2.3. They come from establishments in which infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis* in kept animals of listed species has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]

(2) [II.2.4. They come from establishments in which infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex *(M. bovis*, *M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis)* in kept animals of listed species has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]

(2) [II.2.5. They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]

(2) [II.2.6. They come from establishments situated within an area of at least 150 km radius around those establishments in which infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus:

(2) *either* [has not been reported in kept animals of listed species for that disease during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]

		(2) *and/or*	[has been reported in kept animals of listed species for that disease during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment and the animals have been kept in a zone seasonally free from epizootic haemorrhagic disease in accordance with Parts 1 and 2 of Annex IX to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;
		(2) *either*	for at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]
		(2) *and/or*	for at least 28 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of entry of the animals into the seasonally disease-free area;]
		(2) *and/or*	for at least 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of entry of the animals into the seasonally disease-free area;]
		(2) *and/or*	[has been reported in kept animals of listed species for that disease during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment and the animals have been protected against attacks by vectors during transportation to the place of destination and they have been kept protected against attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment fulfilling the requirements provided for in Part 3 of Annex IX to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;
		(2) *either*	for at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]
		(2) *and/or*	for at least 28 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]
		(2) *and/or*	for at least 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]
		(2) *and/or*	[has been reported in kept animals of listed species for that disease during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised].
	(2)	[II.2.7.	They come from establishments in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and:
		(2) *either*	[surra has not been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]]
		(2) *or*	[surra has been reported during the last 2 years prior to departure of the consignment, and following the date of the last outbreak, the affected establishments have remained under movement restrictions until the date on which the infected animals have been removed from the establishments, and the remaining animals in the establishments have been subjected to a test for surra with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months following the date on which the infected animals have been removed from the establishments.]]
	(2) *either*	[II.2.8.	They originate from a Member State or a zone thereof free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), where no case of infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has been confirmed in the targeted animal population during the last 24 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have not been vaccinated with a live vaccine against infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) during the last 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), point (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled.]

	(2) *and/or* [II.2.8. They originate from a Member State or a zone thereof covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), point (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled, and: (2) *either* [II.2.8.1. have been kept in a Member State or zone thereof seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) in accordance with Article 40(3) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689: (2) *either* [II.2.8.1.1. for at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]] (2) *and/or* [II.2.8.1.2. for at least 28 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of entry of the animals into the Member State or zone thereof seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);]] (2) *and/or* [II.2.8.1.3. for at least 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of entry of the animals into the Member State or zone thereof seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);]]] (2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2. have been protected against attacks by vectors during transportation to the place of destination and have been kept protected against attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment: (2) *either* [II.2.8.2.1. for at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]] (2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2.2. for at least 28 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]] (2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2.3. for at least 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]]] (2) *and/or* [II.2.8.3. have been vaccinated against all serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported in that Member State or zone thereof during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment and are within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine, and: (2) *either* [II.2.8.3.1. have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]] (2) *and/or* [II.2.8.3.2. have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days after the date of the onset of the immunity set in the specifications of the vaccine;]]] (2) *and/or* [II.2.8.4. have been subjected with positive results to a serological test able to detect specific antibodies against all serotypes 1-24 of infection with bluetongue virus reported in that Member State or zone thereof during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and: (2) *either* [II.2.8.4.1. the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-X**

				(2) *and/or*	[II.2.8.4.2.	the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 30 days prior to the date of the departure of the consignment and the animals have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]
	(2) *and/or*	[II.2.8.	They originate from a Member State or a zone thereof neither free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) nor covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), point (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled, and they:					
		(2) *either*	[II.2.8.1.	have been protected against attacks by vectors during transportation to the place of destination and have been kept protected against attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment:				
				(2) *either*	[II.2.8.1.1.	for at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]
				(2) *and/or*	[II.2.8.1.2.	for at least 28 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]]
				(2) *and/or*	[II.2.8.1.3.	for at least 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected during at least 14 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]]]
		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.8.2.	have been kept for the last 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment in an establishment situated in a Member State or within an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the establishment, where surveillance in compliance with the requirements set out in Part II, Chapter 1, Sections 1 and 2, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 has been carried out during that period, and:				
			(2) *either*	[II.2.8.2.1.	the animals have been vaccinated against all serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment in an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the place where the animals were kept and are within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine, and:		
					(2) *either*	[II.2.8.2.1.1.	have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]
					(2) *and/or*	[II.2.8.2.1.2.	have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days after the date of the onset of the immunity set in the specifications of the vaccine;]]]]
				(2) *and/or*	[II.2.8.2.2.	the animals have been immunised against all serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment within an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the place where the animals were kept, and:		
					(2) *either*	[II.2.8.2.2.1.	the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test carried out on samples collected at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-X**

	(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2.2.2. the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test carried out on samples collected at least 30 days prior to the date of the movement and to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]]
	(2) *and/or*[II.2.8. They do not fulfil the requirements laid down in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, points 1 to 3, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and the competent authority of the Member State of origin authorised movement of those animals to another Member State or zone thereof:
	(2) *either* [II.2.8.1. with the status free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised subject to the conditions referred to in Article 43(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and in:
	(2) *either* [II.2.8.1.1. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 5, of Annex V to that Regulation, and
	(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.1.2. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 6, of Annex V to that Regulation, and
	(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.1.3. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 7, of Annex V to that Regulation, and
	(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.1.4. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 8, of Annex V to that Regulation, and
	the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), point (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled;]]]
	(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2. with an approved eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised subject to the conditions referred to in Article 43(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and:
	(2) *either* [II.2.8.2.1. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 5, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
	(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2.2. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 6, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
	(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2.3. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 7, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and
	(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.2.4. Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 8, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and:
	the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), point (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled;]]]
	(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.3. neither free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) nor covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised:
	(2) *either* [II.2.8.3.1. without any conditions, and
	(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.3.2. subject to the conditions referred to in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 5, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and
	(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.3.3. subject to the conditions referred to in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 6, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and

(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.3.4. subject to the conditions referred to in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 7, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and

(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.3.5. subject to the conditions referred to in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 8, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and

the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), point (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled.]]]]

II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.

II.4. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.5. This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

(2)(6) [II.6. Since the date of departure from their establishments of origin and prior to the date of arrival to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and:

(2) *either* [they come from their establishments of origin.]]

(2) *or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation in an approved establishment.]]

(2) *or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations in the approved establishments.]]

Animal welfare attestation

At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this animal health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on …… *(insert date).*

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate an establishment of the origin of the animals in the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate an establishment of the final destination of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.17: "Accompanying documents": In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated.

In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, shall be indicated.

Box reference I.30: "Identification number": Indicate identification number of each animal.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-X**

	Part II: (1) There may be one or more animals in the consignment. (2) Delete if not applicable. (3) Insert the name of the disease(s). (4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements. (5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. (6) Applicable in case the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) — Qualification and title Local Control Unit name — Local Control Unit code Date Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 14

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF KEPT UNGULATES OTHER THAN BOVINE, OVINE, CAPRINE, PORCINE, EQUINE, CAMELID AND CERVID ANIMALS INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL "OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-Y")

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">EUROPEAN UNION</td><td colspan="3">INTRA</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="11">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td>Consignor
Name
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2 IMSOC reference
I.2a Local reference
I.3 Central Competent Authority
I.4 Local Competent Authority</td><td colspan="2">QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td>Consignee
Name
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6 Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment
Name Registration No
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td>Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9 Country of destination ISO country code</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td>Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10 Region of destination Code</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td>Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12 Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td>Place of loading</td><td>I.14 Date and time of departure</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td>Means of transport
□ Vessel □ Aircraft
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification □ Other
Document</td><td>I.16 Transporter
Name Registration/Authorisation No
Address
Country ISO country code
I.17 Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td colspan="3">Transport conditions □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.19</td><td colspan="3">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.20</td><td colspan="3">Certified as or for
□ Further keeping □ Slaughter □ Confined establishment □ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal □ Travelling circus/animal act □ Exhibition □ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild □ Dispatch centre □ Relaying area/purification centre □ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing □ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers □ Technical use □ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption □ Pollination □ Live aquatic animals for human consumption □ Other</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.21</td><td colspan="3">□ For transit through a third country
Third country ISO country code
Exit point BCP code
Entry point BCP code</td></tr>
</table>

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-Y**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The animals (1) of the consignment described in Part I are kept ungulates other than bovine, ovine, caprine, porcine, equine, camelid and cervid animals and meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. They are identified as provided for in Article 117 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

II.1.2. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases listed for ungulates of the species concerned during the clinical examination which was carried out, within the last 24 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment, on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*).

(2) [II.1.3. They are intended to be slaughtered for disease eradication purposes as part of an eradication programme, as provided for in Article 31(1) or (2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, and the Member State of destination and, where applicable, the Member State of passage authorised the movement in advance.]

II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following health requirements:

II.2.1. (2) *either* [They come from establishments or zones not subject to movement restrictions affecting the species of animals to be moved and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and they have not been in contact with kept animals of a listed species of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

(2) *or* [They come from establishments or zones subject to movement restrictions affecting the species of animals to be moved and established for ……..…… (3), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(2) [they comply with the requirements set out in ……...….. (4);]]

(2) [and in particular, they are ……..…… (5).]]

II.2.2. They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.

(2) [II.2.3. They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]

(2) [II.2.4. They come from establishments in which infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has not been reported during the last 30-days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]

(2) [II.2.5. The requirements as regards infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) laid down in Article 33 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled.]

II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.

II.4. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.5. This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

(2)(6) [II.6. Since the date of departure from their establishments of origin and prior to the date of arrival to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and:

(2) *either* [they come from their establishments of origin.]]

(2) *or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation in an approved establishment.]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-Y**

[2] *or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations in the approved establishments.]]

Animal welfare attestation

At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this animal health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on …… *(insert date).*

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate an establishment of the origin of the animals in the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate an establishment of the final destination of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.17: "Accompanying documents": In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated.

In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, shall be indicated.

Box reference I.30: "Identification number": Indicate identification number of each animal.

Part II:

(1) There may be one or more animals in the consignment.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(6) Applicable in case the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 15

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF HATCHING EGGS OF POULTRY (MODEL "POU-INTRA-HEP")

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13 **Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20 **Certified as or for** □ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21 □ **For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code				

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-HEP**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the hatching eggs [1] of poultry described in Part I:

II.1.1. come from:

[2] *either* [an establishment approved in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;]

[2] *or* [a hatchery approved in accordance with Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;]

II.1.2. [2] *either* [come from [establishment] [2] [hatchery] [2] referred to in point II.1.1 or zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting avian species and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and the hatching eggs have not been in contact with poultry or hatching eggs of a lower health status for an adequate period;]

[2] *or* [come from [establishment] [2] [hatchery] [2] referred to in point II.1.1 or zone subject to movement restrictions affecting avian species and established for …… [3], but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

[2] [they comply with the requirements set out in ……..……. [4];]]

[2] [and in particular, they are ……..…… [5].]]

II.1.3. come from flocks:

(a) in which infection with *Salmonella* Pullorum, *S.* Gallinarum and *S. arizonae* has not been reported;

(b) in which avian mycoplasmosis (*Mycoplasma gallisepticum* and *M. meleagridis*) has not been reported;

(c) which have been continuously resident in one or more establishments approved in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 since hatching or for at least 42 days prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs, and:

[2] *either* [(i) in which infection with *Salmonella* Pullorum, *S.* Gallinarum or *S. arizonae* was not confirmed during the last 12 months prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs;]

[2] *or* [(i) in which infection with *Salmonella* Pullorum, *S.* Gallinarum or *S. arizonae* was confirmed during the last 12 months prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs and the measures provided for in Article 34(1), point (b), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 have been applied;]

[2] *either* [(ii) in which avian mycoplasmosis (*Mycoplasma gallisepticum* and *M. meleagridis*) was not confirmed during the last 12 months prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs;]

[2] *or* [(ii) in which avian mycoplasmosis (*Mycoplasma gallisepticum* and *M. meleagridis*) was confirmed during the last 12 months prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs and the measures provided for in Article 34(1), point (c), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 have been applied;]

(d) which, on the basis of:

[2] *either* [a clinical inspection within the last 72 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment and the health and production records kept in the establishment, checked within the last 72 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment, show no clinical signs or suspicion of listed diseases relevant for the species;]

[2] *or* [monthly health inspection visits, the most recent being within the last 31 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and the health and production records kept in the establishment, checked within the last 72 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment, show no clinical signs or suspicion of listed diseases relevant for the species;]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-HEP**

(2) (6) *either* [(e) which have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]

(2) (6) *or* [(e) which have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with [inactivated vaccines] (2) [live attenuated vaccines that comply with the criteria of Annex VI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688] (2)

……..

(name of strain used in the vaccine)

on ……. (date) at the age of ……. weeks;]

II.1.4.

(a) are individually marked with the approval number of the establishment of the flock of origin;

(b) have been disinfected;

(2) (6) *either* [(c) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]

(2) (6) *or* [(c) have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with [inactivated vaccines] (2) [live attenuated vaccines that comply with the criteria of Annex VI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688] (2)

……..

(name of strain used in the vaccine)

on ……. (date);]

II.1.5. will be transported in means of transport and in containers that comply respectively with Articles 4 and 5 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;

(2) (7) [II.1.6. are intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination, and they:

(a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;

(b) come from flocks which:

(2) *either* [have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.]

(2) *or* [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with [inactivated vaccines] (2) [live attenuated vaccines that comply with the criteria of Annex VI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and vaccination has taken place at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs] (2)]

……..

(name of strain used in the vaccine)

on ……. (date) at the age of ……. weeks.]

II.2. Public health attestation

(8) [II.2.1. The *Salmonella* control programme referred to in Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council and the specific requirements for the use of antimicrobials and vaccines in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1177/2006, have been applied to the parent flock of origin and this parent flock has been tested for *Salmonella* serotypes of public health significance:

Identification of the flock	**Age of the birds**	**Date of last sampling of the flock from which the testing result is known [dd/mm/yyyy]**	**Result of all testing in the flock (9)**	
			Positive	Negative

(8) [II.2.2. Neither *Salmonella* Enteritidis nor *S.* Typhimurium were detected within the control programme referred to in point II.2.1.]

Notes:

This animal health/official certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-HEP**

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.30: Description of consignment

"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following heading: 04.07.

"Category": Select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/laying pullets/others.

"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date of collection of the eggs.

Part II:

(1) "Hatching eggs" means eggs, laid by poultry, intended for incubation, as defined in Article 4, point (44), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(6) Delete when the consignment is dispatched from a Member State or zone thereof which does not have the status "free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination" to a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted such status, in which case the consignment shall comply with point II.1.5.

(7) This guarantee is required for consignments dispatched from a Member State or zone thereof which does not have the status "free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination" to a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted such status. Delete reference if not applicable to the consignment.

(8) This guarantee applies only for hatching eggs belonging to the species of *Gallus gallus* and turkeys.

(9) If any of the results were positive for the following serotypes during the life of the parent flock, indicate as positive: *Salmonella* Hadar, *S.* Virchow and *S.* Infantis.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 16

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF DAY-OLD CHICKS (MODEL "POU-INTRA-DOC")

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code			I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code			I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code			I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code			I.10 **Region of destination** Code	
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code			I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13 **Place of loading**			I.14 **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document			I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20 **Certified as or for**				
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21 **□ For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code				

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-DOC**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the day-old chicks [1] described in Part I:

II.1.1. have hatched on and come from a hatchery approved in accordance with Article 7 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;

II.1.2. [2] *either* [come from a hatchery referred to in point II.1.1 or zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting avian species and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and the day-old chicks have not been in contact with poultry of a lower health status for an adequate period;]

[2] *or* [come from a hatchery referred to in point II.1.1 or zone subject to movement restrictions affecting avian species and established for …… [3], but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

[2] [they comply with the requirements set out in ……..……..…..... [4];]]

[2] [and in particular, they are ……..…..…… [5].]]

II.1.3. come, to the best of my knowledge, and as declared by the operator, from a hatchery where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause;

[2] *either* [II.1.4. have hatched from eggs coming from flocks:

(a) in which infection with *Salmonella* Pullorum, *S.* Gallinarum and *S. arizonae* has not been reported;

(b) in which avian mycoplasmosis (*Mycoplasma gallisepticum* and *M. meleagridis*) has not been reported;

(c) which have been continuously resident in one or more establishments approved in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 since the date of hatching or for at least 42 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs from which the day-old chicks have hatched, and:

[2] *either* [(i) in which infection with *Salmonella* Pullorum, *S*. Gallinarum or *S. arizonae* was not confirmed during the last 12 months prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs;]

[2] *or* [(i) in which infection with *Salmonella* Pullorum, *S*. Gallinarum or *S. arizonae* was confirmed during the last 12 months prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs and the measures provided for in Article 34(1), point (b), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 have been applied;]

[2] *either* [(ii) in which avian mycoplasmosis (*Mycoplasma gallisepticum* and *M. meleagridis*) was not confirmed during the last 12 months prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs;]

[2] *or* [(ii) in which avian mycoplasmosis (*Mycoplasma gallisepticum* and *M. meleagridis*) was confirmed during the last 12 months prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs and the measures provided for in Article 34(1), point (c), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 have been applied;]

(d) which according to the health and production records kept in the establishment, checked within the last 24 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment, show no clinical signs or suspicion of listed diseases relevant for the species;

[2] [6] *either* [(e) which have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]

[2] [6] *or* [(e) which have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with [inactivated vaccines] [2] [live attenuated vaccines that comply with the criteria of Annex VI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688] [2]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-DOC**

…….. (name of strain used in the vaccine)
on ……. (date) at the age of ……. weeks;]

(2) (7) *or* [II.1.4. have hatched from eggs which have entered the Union from a third country or territory, or zone thereof in accordance with the provisions of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]

II.1.5. (a) show no clinical signs or reason for suspicion of listed diseases relevant for the species;

(2) (6) *either* [(b) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]

(2) (6) *or* [(b) have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with [inactivated vaccines] (2) [live attenuated vaccines that comply with the criteria of Annex VI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688] (2)
……..
(name of strain used in the vaccine)
on ……. (date) at the age of ……. days;]

II.1.6. will be transported in means of transport and in containers that comply respectively with Articles 4 and 5 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;

(8) [II.1.7. are intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination, and they:

(a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;

(b) come from hatching eggs which:

(i) are not vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;

(ii) come from flocks which:

(2) *either* [have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]

(2) *or* [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with [inactivated vaccines] (2) [live attenuated vaccines that comply with the criteria of Annex VI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and vaccination has taken place at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs] (2)
…….. (name of strain used in the vaccine) on ……. (date) at the age of ……. weeks;]

(c) come from a hatchery where working practice ensures that the hatching eggs are incubated at completely separate times and locations from hatching eggs not satisfying the conditions referred to in point (b).]

II.2. Public health attestation

(9) [II.2.1. The *Salmonella* control programme referred to in Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council and the specific requirements for the use of antimicrobials and vaccines in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1177/2006, have been applied to the parent flock of origin and this parent flock has been tested for *Salmonella* serotypes of public health significance:

Identification of the flock	**Age of the birds**	**Date of last sampling of the flock from which the testing result is known [dd/mm/yyyy]**	**Result of all testing in the flock (10)**	
			positive	negative

The specific requirements for the use of antimicrobials and vaccines in Regulation (EC) No 1177/2006 have been applied to the day-old chicks.

For reasons other than the *Salmonella* control programme:

(2) *either* [antimicrobials were not administered to the day-old chicks (including in-ovo injection).]]

(2) (11) *or* [the following antimicrobials were administered to the day-old chicks (including in-ovo injection)…….. .]]

(9) [II.2.2. If the day-old chicks are intended for breeding, neither *Salmonella* Enteritidis nor *S.* Typhimurium were detected within the control programme referred to in point II.2.1.]

(12) [II.2.3. If the Member State of destination is Finland or Sweden, the day-old chicks for introduction into flocks of breeding poultry or flocks of productive poultry come from flocks which have tested negative for *Salmonella* in accordance with the rules laid down in Commission Decision 2003/644/EC.]

Notes:

This animal health/official certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the animal health/official certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.30: Description of consignment:

"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 01.05 or 01.06.39.

"Category": Select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/laying pullets/others.

"Age": Provide the number of days between the date of hatching of day-old chicks and the date of issueing of this animal health/official certificate.

Part II:

(1) "Day-old chicks" means all poultry less than 72 hours old, as defined in Article 3 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

(6) Delete when the consignment is dispatched from a Member State or zone thereof which does not have the status "free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination" to a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted such status, in which case the consignment shall comply with point II.1.7.

(7) As the day-old chicks referred to in this animal health/official certificate have hatched from eggs which have entered the Union from a third country or territory, or zone thereof, the specific animal health requirements for movement and handling of those animals in the establishment of destination, laid down in Articles 112, 113 and 114 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, shall be respected in the Member State of destination.

(8) This guarantee is required for consignments dispatched from a Member State or zone thereof which does not have the status "free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination" to a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted such status. Delete reference if not applicable to the consignment.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-DOC**

	(9) This guarantee applies only for day-old chicks belonging to the species of *Gallus gallus* and turkeys. (10) If any of the results were positive for the serotypes below during the life of the flock, indicate as positive: - flocks of breeding poultry: *Salmonella* Hadar, *S.*Virchow and *S.* Infantis; - flocks of productive poultry: *Salmonella* Enteritidis and *S.* Typhimurium. (11) Keep if appropriate: indicate the name and active substance of antimicrobials used. (12) Delete if consignment is not intended for Finland or Sweden.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Qualification and title Local Control Unit name Local Control Unit code Date Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 17

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF BREEDING POULTRY AND PRODUCTIVE POULTRY (MODEL "POU-INTRA-X")

EUROPEAN UNION					**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	**QR CODE**
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for**			
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21	**□ For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code			

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-X**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the [breeding poultry [1]] [2] [productive poultry [3]] [2] described in Part I:

II.1.1. have been continuously resident in one or more establishments approved in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035

[2] [4] *either* [since the date of hatching or for at least 42 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]

[2] [5] *or* [since the date of hatching or for at least 21 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, during which time they had no contact with birds of lower health status;]

II.1.2. [2] *either* [come from an establishment or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting avian species and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and [breeding poultry] [2] [productive poultry] [2] have not been in contact with poultry or hatching eggs of a lower health status for an adequate period;]

[2] *or* [come from an establishment or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting avian species and established for …… [6], but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and,:

[2] [they comply with the requirements set out in ……...…….. [7];]]

[2] [and in particular, they are …… ……..…… [8].]]

II.1.3. come from an establishment in which:

[2] *either* [(a) in which infection with *Salmonella* Pullorum, *S.* Gallinarum or *S. arizonae* was not confirmed during the last 12 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]

[2] *or* [(a) in which infection with *Salmonella* Pullorum, *S.* Gallinarum or *S. arizonae* was confirmed during the last 12 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment and the measures provided for in Article 34(1), point (b), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 have been applied;]

[2] *either* [(b) in which avian mycoplasmosis (*Mycoplasma gallisepticum* and *M. meleagridis*) was not confirmed during the last 12 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]

[2] *or* [(b) in which avian mycoplasmosis (*Mycoplasma gallisepticum* and *M. meleagridis*) was confirmed during the last 12 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment and the measures provided for in Article 34(1), point (c), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 have been applied;]

II.1.4. come, to the best of my knowledge, and as declared by the operator, from an establishment where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause;

II.1.5. come from a flock in which:

(a) infection with *Salmonella* Pullorum, *S.* Gallinarum and *S. arizonae* has not been reported;

(b) avian mycoplasmosis (*Mycoplasma gallisepticum and M. meleagridis*) has not been reported;

(c) no confirmed case of low pathogenic avian influenza was detected during the last 21 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, in accordance with the surveillance provided for in Article 3(1) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689;

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-X**

II.1.6.

(2) (9) *either* [(a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]

(2) (9) *or* [(a) have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with [inactivated vaccines] (2) [live attenuated vaccines that comply with the criteria of Annex VI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688] (2)

…… (name of strain used in the vaccine)

on ……. (date) at the age of …….. weeks;]

(2) (10) *or* [(a) are intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination, and they:

(i) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;

(ii) were kept in isolation for at least 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment under the supervision of an official veterinarian in the establishment of origin or in an approved quarantine establishment, where:

- no poultry were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus during at least 21 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;
- no other birds have entered into the establishment during that time;
- no vaccination has been carried out;

(iii) have tested negative to serological tests to detect antibodies against Newcastle disease virus, performed on blood samples at a level which gives 95 % confidence of detecting infection at 5 % prevalence and which were taken during the last 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]

(11) [(b) are ducks or geese and have tested negative to a virological examination for highly pathogenic avian influenza, in accordance with the requirements of Annex IV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, during the week prior to loading for departure of the consignment;]

II.1.7. have been subjected to a clinical inspection together with their flock of origin within the last 48 hours prior to loading for departure of the consignment to the Union, and showed no clinical signs or suspicion of listed diseases relevant for the species;

II.1.8. will be transported in means of transport and in containers that comply respectively with Articles 4 and 5 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;

(12) [II.1.9. since the date of departure from their establishments of origin and prior to the date of arrival to this establishment approved for assembly operations, have not undergone more than two assembly operations, and:

(2) *either* [they come from their establishments of origin.]]

(2) *or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation in an approved establishment.]]

(2) *or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations in approved establishments.]]

II.2. Public health attestation

(13) [II.2.1. The *Salmonella* control programme referred to in Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and the specific requirements for the use of antimicrobials and vaccines laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1177/2006, have been applied to the flock of origin and the flock has been tested for *Salmonella* serotypes of public health significance:

Identification of the flock	**Age of the birds**	**Date of last sampling of the flock from which the testing result is known [dd/mm/yyyy]**	**Result of all testing in the flock** (14)	
			positive	negative

For reasons other than the *Salmonella* control programme, within 21 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment:

(2) *either* [antimicrobials were not administered to the breeding and productive poultry other than ratites.]]

(2)(15) *or* [the following antimicrobials were administered to the breeding and productive poultry other than ratites: …… .]]

(13) [II.2.2. If breeding poultry, neither *Salmonella* Enteritidis nor *S.* Typhimurium were detected within the control programme referred to in point II.2.1.]

(16) [II.2.3. If the Member State of destination is Finland or Sweden:

(2) *either* [the breeding poultry has tested negative for *Salmonella* in accordance with the rules laid down in Commission Decision 2003/644/EC.]]

(2) *or* [the laying hens (productive poultry reared in view to producing eggs for consumption) have tested negative for *Salmonella* in accordance with the rules laid down in Commission Decision 2004/235/EC.]]

Notes:

This animal health/official certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the animal health/official certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.17: In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health/official certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated. In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health/official certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, shall be indicated.

Box reference I.30: Description of consignment:

"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 01.05 or 01.06.39.

"Category": Select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/laying pullets/others.

Part II:

(1) "Breeding poultry" means poultry 72 hours old or more, intended for the production of hatching eggs, as defined in Article 3, point (20), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) "Productive poultry" means poultry 72 hours old or more, reared for the production of meat, eggs for consumption or other products or for restocking supplies of game birds, as defined in Article 3, point (21), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

(4) Applicable for breeding poultry and productive poultry for the production of meat, eggs for consumption or other products.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-X**

(5) Applicable for productive poultry for restocking supplies of game birds.

(6) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(7) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(8) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

(9) Delete when the consignment is dispatched from a Member State or zone thereof which does not have the status "free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination" to a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted such status.

(10) This guarantee is required for consignments dispatched from a Member State or zone thereof which does not have the status "free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination" to a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted such status. Delete reference if not applicable to consignment.

(11) Applicable for ducks and geese. Delete reference if not applicable to the consignment.

(12) Applicable in case the consignment is dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations. The animal in the consignment which has undergone the highest number of assembly operation determines the number of remaining allowed assembly operations for this consignment. Delete reference if not applicable to the consignment.

(13) This guarantee applies only for poultry belonging to the species of *Gallus gallus* and turkeys.

(14) If any of the results were positive for the serotypes below during the life of the flock, indicate as positive:

- flocks of breeding poultry: *Salmonella* Hadar, *S.* Virchow and *S.* Infantis;
- flocks of productive poultry: *Salmonella* Enteritidis and *S.* Typhimurium.

(15) Complete if appropriate: indicate the name and active substance of antimicrobials used.

(16) Delete if consignment is not intended for Finland or Sweden.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 18

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF LESS THAN 20 HEADS OF POULTRY OTHER THAN RATITES OR LESS THAN 20 HATCHING EGGS OF POULTRY OTHER THAN RATITES (MODEL "POU-INTRA-LT20")

EUROPEAN UNION					**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for**			
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21	**□ For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code			

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-LT20**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference **II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1.1. the [poultry other than ratites] (1) [hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites] (1) described in Part I:

(1) *either* [come from a [registered] (1) [approved] (1) establishment or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting avian species and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and [poultry other than ratites] (1) [hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites] (1) have not been in contact with poultry or hatching eggs of a lower health status for an adequate period;]

(1) *or* [come from a [registered] (1) [approved] (1) establishment, or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting avian species and established for …… (2), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(1) [they comply with the requirements set out in ……..……..…... (3);]]

(1) [and in particular, they are ……..……..…… (4).]]

II.1.2. to the best of my knowledge, and as declared by the operator, the [poultry other than ratites] (1) [hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites] (1) described in Part I come from an establishment where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause;

II.1.3. the [poultry other than ratites] (1) [hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites] (1) described in Part I come from a flock which has been continuously resident in the establishment of origin since the date of hatching or for at least 21 days prior to:

(1) (5) (6) (7) *either* [the date of departure of the consignment;]

(1) (8) *or* [the date of collection of the eggs;]

(1) *either* [II.1.4. [the poultry other than ratites described in Part I] (5) (6) tested negative, within 21 days preceding the date of loading for departure of the consignment, in serological and/or bacteriological tests (9) for:

(1) *either* [*Salmonella* Pullorum, *S.* Gallinarum and *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* (in case of *Gallus gallus*);]]

(1) *or* [*Salmonella arizonae* (serogroup O:18(k)), *S.* Pullorum and *S.* Gallinarum, *Mycoplasma meleagridis* and *M. gallisepticum* (in case of *Meleagris gallopavo*);]]

(1) *or* [*Salmonella* Pullorum and *S.* Gallinarum (in case of *Numida meleagris*, *Coturnix coturnix*, *Phasianus colchicus*, *Perdix perdix* and *Anas spp.*);]];

(1) *or* [II.1.4. [the day-old chicks other than ratites] (1) [hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites] (1) described in Part I come from a flock which tested negative, within 21 days preceding the date of loading for departure of the consignment, in serological and/or bacteriological tests (6) for:

(1) *either* [*Salmonella* Pullorum, *S.* Gallinarum and *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* (in case of *Gallus gallus*);]]

(1) *or* [*Salmonella arizonae* (serogroup O:18(k)), *S.* Pullorum and *S.* Gallinarum, *Mycoplasma meleagridis* and *M. gallisepticum* (in case of *Meleagris gallopavo*);]]

(1) *or* [*Salmonella* Pullorum and *S.* Gallinarum (in case of *Numida meleagris*, *Coturnix coturnix*, *Phasianus colchicus*, *Perdix perdix* and *Anas spp.*);]]

(1) (5) (6) (7) *either* [II.1.5. the poultry other than ratites described in Part I:

II.1.5.1. have had no contact with newly-arrived poultry or with birds of lower health status during the last 21 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;

II.1.5.2. come from a flock in which no confirmed case of low pathogenic avian influenza was detected during the last 21 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, in accordance with the surveillance provided for in Article 3(1) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689;

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-LT20**

II.1.5.3.

(1) (10) *either* [(a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]

(1) (10) *or* [(a) have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with [inactivated vaccines] (1) [live attenuated vaccines that comply with the criteria of Annex VI to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688] (1)

……..

(name of strain used in the vaccine)

on ……. (date) at the age of ……. weeks;]

(1) (11) *or* [(a) are intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination, and they:

(1) (5) *either* [(i) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;

(ii) were kept in isolation for at least 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment under the supervision of an official veterinarian in the establishment of origin or in an approved quarantine establishment, where:

- no poultry was vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus during at least 21 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;
- no other birds have entered into the establishment during that time;
- no vaccination has been carried out;

(iii) have tested negative to serological tests to detect antibodies against Newcastle disease virus, performed on blood samples at a level which gives 95 % confidence of detecting infection at 5 % prevalence and which were taken during the last 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]

(1) (6) *or* [come from a flock which:

(1) *either* [is not vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus and tested negative, during the last 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, in serological tests to detect antibodies against Newcastle disease virus performed on blood samples at a level which gives 95 % confidence of detecting infection at 5 % prevalence;]]

(1) *or* [is vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus and tested negative, during the last 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, in a test to detect the presence of Newcastle disease virus, performed at a level which gives 95 % confidence of detecting infection at 5 % prevalence;]]

(1) (7) *or* [(i) has not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;

(ii) come from hatching eggs which:

- are not vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;
- come from flocks which:

(1) *either* [have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]

(1) *or* [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with [inactivated vaccines] (1) [live attenuated vaccines that comply with the criteria of Annex VI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and vaccination has taken place at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs] (1)

……..

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-LT20**

(name of strain used in the vaccine)

on ……. (date) at the age of ……. weeks;]

(iii) come from a hatchery where working practice ensures that the hatching eggs are incubated at completely separate times and locations from hatching eggs not satisfying the conditions referred to in point (ii);]]

(12) [(b) are ducks or geese and have tested negative to a virological examination for highly pathogenic avian influenza, in accordance with the requirements of Annex IV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, during the week prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]

II.1.5.4. have been subjected to a clinical inspection together with the flock of their origin within the 48 hours prior to loading for dispatch of the consignment to the Union, and showed no clinical signs or suspicion of listed diseases relevant for the species;]

(4)(17) [II.1.5.5. the day-old chicks other than ratites described in Part I of this animal health/official certificate have hatched from hatching eggs which have entered into the Union from a third country or territory, or zone thereof in accordance with the provisions of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.]]

(1) (8) *or* [II.1.5. the hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites described in Part I:

II.1.5.1. come from a flock which on the basis of:

(1) *either* [a clinical inspection within the last 72 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment and the health and production records kept in the establishment, checked within the last 72 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment, shows no clinical signs or suspicion of listed diseases relevant for the species;]

(1) *or* [monthly health inspection visits, the most recent being within the last 31 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and the health and production records kept in the establishment, checked within the last 72 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment, shows no clinical signs or suspicion of listed diseases relevant for the species;]

(1) (10) *either* [II.1.5.2. come from a flock which has not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]]

(1) (10) *or* [II.1.5.2. come from a flock which has been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with [inactivated vaccines] (1) [live attenuated vaccines that comply with the criteria of Annex VI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688] (1)

……..

(name of strain used in the vaccine)

on ……. (date) at the age of ……. weeks;]]

(1) (11) *or* [II.1.5.2. are intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination, and they:

(a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;

(b) come from a flock which:

(1) *either* [has not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]]]

(1) *or* [has been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with [inactivated vaccines] (1) [live attenuated vaccines that comply with the criteria of Annex VI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the vaccination has taken place at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs] (1)

……..

(name of strain used in the vaccine)

on ……. (date) at the age of ……. weeks;]]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-LT20**

II.1.6. the consignment will be transported in means of transport and in containers that comply respectively with Articles 4 and 5 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.2. Public health attestation

II.2.1. I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify the following as regards the [breeding poultry other than ratites] (1) [productive poultry other than ratites] (1) [poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites] (1) [day-old chicks other than ratites] (1) described in this animal health/official certificate:

(13) [II.2.1.1. The *Salmonella* control programme referred to in Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and the specific requirements for the use of antimicrobials and vaccines laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1177/2006, have been applied to the flock of origin and the flock has been tested for *Salmonella* serotypes of public health significance:

Identification of the flock	**Age of the birds**	**Date of last sampling of the flock from which the testing result is known [dd/mm/yyyy]**	**Result of all testing in the flock(14)**	
			positive	negative

For reasons other than the *Salmonella* control programme, within 21 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment:

(1) *either* [antimicrobials were not administered to the breeding and productive poultry other than ratites.]]

(1) (15) *or* [the following antimicrobials were administered to the breeding and productive poultry other than ratites: ……. .]]

(13) [II.2.1.2.If breeding poultry, neither *Salmonella* Enteritidis nor *S.* Typhimurium were detected within the control programme referred to in point II.2.1.1.]

(16) [II.2.1.3.If the Member State of destination is Finland or Sweden:

(1) *either* [the breeding poultry has tested negative for *Salmonella* in accordance with the rules laid down in Commission Decision 2003/644/EC.]]

(1) *or* [the laying hens (productive poultry reared in view to producing eggs for consumption) have tested negative in accordance with the rules laid down in Commission Decision 2004/235/EC.]]

Notes:

This animal health/official certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.30: Description of consignment:

"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 01.05, 01.06.39, 04.07.

"Category": Select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/laying pullets/others.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(3) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-LT20**

(4) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

(5) Applicable for breeding poultry and productive poultry. Delete reference if not applicable to the consignment.

(6) Applicable for poultry intended for slaughter. Delete reference if not applicable to the consignment.

(7) Applicable for day-old chicks. Delete reference if not applicable to the consignment.

(8) Applicable for hatching eggs. Delete reference if not applicable to the consignment.

(9) If the animals have been vaccinated against infection with any serotype of *Salmonella* or *Mycoplasma*, only bacteriological testing shall be used. The confirmation method shall be capable of differentiating between live vaccinal strains and field strains.

(10) Delete when the consignment is dispatched from a Member State or zone thereof which does not have the status “free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination” to a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted such status.

(11) This guarantee is required for consignments dispatched from a Member State or zone thereof which does not have the status “free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination” to a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted such status. Delete reference if not applicable to the consignment.

(12) Applicable for ducks and geese, except those intended for slaughter. Delete reference if not applicable to the consignment.

(13) This guarantee applies only for poultry belonging to the species of *Gallus gallus* and turkeys.

(14) If any of the results were positive for the serotypes below during the life of the flock, indicate as positive:

- flocks of breeding poultry: *Salmonella* Hadar, *S.* Virchow and *S.* Infantis;
- flocks of productive poultry: *Salmonella* Enteritidis and *S.* Typhimurium.

(15) Complete if appropriate: indicate the name and active substance of antimicrobials used.

(16) Delete if consignment is not intended for Finland or Sweden.

(17) As the day-old chicks referred to in this animal health/official certificate have hatched from eggs which have entered the Union from a third country or territory, or zone thereof, the specific animal health requirements for movement and handling of those animals in the establishment of destination, laid down in Articles 112, 113 and 114 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, shall be respected in the Member State of destination.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 19

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF POULTRY INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL "POU-INTRA-Y")

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13 **Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20 **Certified as or for**				
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21 □ **For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code				

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-Y**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

II.1. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the poultry intended for slaughter [1] described in Part I:

II.1.1 have been continuously resident in the establishment of origin since hatching or for at least 21 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;

II.1.2. [2] *either* [come from an establishment or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting avian species and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and have not been in contact with poultry of a lower health status for an adequate period;]

[2] *or* [come from an establishment, or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting avian species and established for …… [3], but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and,:

[2] [they comply with the requirements set out in ……..……..…….. [4];]]

[2] [and in particular, they are ……..……..…..…… [5].]]

II.1.3. come, to the best of my knowledge, and as declared by the operator, from an establishment where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause;

II.1.4. [2] [6] *either* [have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]

[2] [6] *or* [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with [inactivated vaccines] [2] [live attenuated vaccines that comply with the criteria of Annex VI to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688] [2]

……..

(name of strain used in the vaccine)

on ……. (date) at the age of …….. weeks;]

[2] [7] *or* [are intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination, and they come from flocks which:

[2] *either* [are not vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus and have tested negative, during the last 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, in serological tests to detect antibodies against Newcastle disease virus performed on blood samples at a level which gives 95 % confidence of detecting infection at 5 % prevalence;]]

[2] *or* [are vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus and have tested negative, during the last 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, in a test to detect the presence of Newcastle disease virus, performed at a level which gives 95 % confidence of detecting infection at 5 % prevalence;]]

II.1.5. have been subjected to a clinical inspection together with their flock of origin within the last 5 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and showed no clinical signs or suspicion of listed diseases relevant for the species;

II.1.6. will be transported in means of transport and in containers that comply respectively with Articles 4 and 5 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;

[8] [II.1.7. since the date of departure from their establishments of origin and prior to the date of arrival to this establishment approved for assembly operations, have not undergone more than two assembly operations, and:

[2] *either* [they come from their establishments of origin.]]

[2] *or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation in an approved establishment.]]

[2] *or* [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations in the approved establishments.]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-Y**

II.2. Public health attestation

(9) [II.2.1. The *Salmonella* control programme referred to in Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council and the specific requirements for the use of antimicrobials and vaccines in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1177/2006, have been applied to the flock of origin and this flock has been tested for *Salmonella* serotypes of public health significance:

Identification of the flock	Age of the birds	Date of last sampling of the flock from which the testing result is known [dd/mm/yyyy]	Result of all testing in the flock (10)	
			positive	negative

For reasons other than the *Salmonella* control programme:

(2) *either* [antimicrobials were not administered to the slaughter poultry.]]

(2) (11) *or* [the following antimicrobials were administered to the slaughter poultry: …….. .]]

(12) [II.2.2. If the Member State of destination is Finland or Sweden, the poultry underwent a microbiological test by sampling on the holding of origin and tested *Salmonella* negative in accordance with the procedures in Council Decision 95/410/EC pursuant to Article 9(3) of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003.]

Notes:

This animal health/official certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the animal health/official certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.17: In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health/official certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated. In case the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health/official certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, shall be indicated.

Box reference I.30: Description of consignment:

"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 01.05 or 01.06.39.

Part II:

(1) "Poultry intended for slaughter" means poultry to be transported either directly or after undergoing an assembly operation, to a slaughterhouse, as defined in Article 3, point (8), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-Y**

	(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council. (63) Delete when the consignment is dispatched from a Member State or zone thereof which does not have the status "free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination" to a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted such status. (7) This guarantee is required for consignments dispatched from a Member State or zone thereof which does not have the status "free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination" to a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted such status. Delete reference if not applicable to the consignment. (8) Applicable in case the consignment is dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations. The animal in the consignment which has undergone the highest number of assembly operation determines the number of remaining allowed assembly operations for this consignment. Delete reference if not applicable to the consignment. (9) This guarantee applies only to poultry belonging to the species of *Gallus gallus* and turkeys. (10) If any of the results were positive for the following serotypes during the life of the flock, indicate as positive: *Salmonella* Enteritidis and *S.* Typhimurium. (11) Complete if appropriate: indicate the name and active substance of antimicrobials used. (12) Delete if consignment is not intended for Finland or Sweden.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) — Qualification and title Local Control Unit name — Local Control Unit code Date Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 20

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF SPECIFIED PATHOGEN-FREE EGGS (MODEL "POU-INTRA-SPF")

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13 **Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20 **Certified as or for**				
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21 **□ For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code				

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POU-INTRA-SPF**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the specified pathogen-free eggs [1] described in Part I:

II.1. have been dispatched from an establishment approved in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;

II.2. [2] *either* [come from an establishment or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting avian species and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and have not been in contact with poultry or eggs of a lower health status for an adequate period;]

[2] *or* [come from an establishment, or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting avian species and established for …… [3], but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

[2] [they comply with the requirements set out in ……..……..……... [4];]]

[2] [and in particular, they are ……..……..……..…… [5].]]

II.3. to the best of my knowledge, and as declared by the operator, come from an establishment where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause;

II.4. come from flocks which are free from specified pathogens as described in the European Pharmacopoeia and the results of all tests and clinical examinations required for this specific status have been favourable;

II.5. are marked individually with the approval number of the establishment of origin;

II.6. will be transported in means of transport and in containers that comply respectively with Articles 4 and 5 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

Notes:

This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.30: Description of consignment:

"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date of collection of the eggs.

Part II:

[1] "Specified pathogen-free eggs", means hatching eggs derived from "chicken flocks free from specified pathogens", as described in the European Pharmacopoeia and which are intended solely for diagnostic research or pharmaceutical use, as defined in Article 3 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

[2] Delete if not applicable.

[3] Insert the name of the disease(s).

[4] Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

[5] Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 21

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CAPTIVE BIRDS (MODEL "CAPTIVE-BIRDS-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13 **Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20 **Certified as or for**				
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21 **□ For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code				

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CAPTIVE-BIRDS-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1.1. The captive birds described in Part I:

II.1.1.1. have been continuously resident in the establishment of origin referred to in box I.11 since the date of hatching or for at least 21 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;

II.1.1.2. (1) *either* [come from a [registered] (1) [confined] (1) establishment or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting avian species and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and have not been in contact with birds of a lower health status for an adequate period;]

(1) *or* [come from a [registered] (1) [confined] (1) establishment, or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting avian species and established for …… (2), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(1) [they comply with the requirements set out in ……..……...……... (3);]]

(1) [and in particular, they are ……..……..…..…..…… (4).]]

II.1.1.3. come, to the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, from an establishment where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause;

II.1.1.4.

(1) (5) *either* [(a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]

(1) (5) (6) *or* [(a) have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with [inactivated vaccines] (1) [live attenuated vaccines that comply with the criteria of Annex VI to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688] (1)

……..

(name of strain used in the vaccine)

on ……. (date) at the age of ……. weeks;]

(1) (7) *or* [(a) are of galliformes species intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination, and:

(i) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;

(ii) were kept in isolation for at least 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment under the supervision of an official veterinarian in the establishment of origin or in an approved quarantine establishment, where:

- no bird was vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus during the last 21 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;
- no other birds entered into the establishment during that time;
- no vaccination was carried out;

(iii) have tested negative to serological tests to detect antibodies against Newcastle disease virus, performed on blood samples at a level which gives 95 % confidence of detecting infection at 5 % prevalence and which were taken during the last 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]

(8) [(b) are psittacidae and:

(i) have been individually identified in accordance with Article 76 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;

(ii) come from an establishment in which:

(1) *either* [avian chlamydiosis has not been confirmed for at least 6 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]

(1) *or* [avian chlamydiosis has been confirmed during the last 6 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment, but not during the last 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and the measures provided for in Article 59(2), point (b), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 have been applied;]

(iii) have:

(1) *either* [not been in contact with captive birds from establishments in which avian chlamydiosis has been diagnosed during the last 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]

(1) *or* [been in contact with captive birds from establishments in which avian chlamydiosis has been diagnosed during the last 60 days prior to the date of departure and were found negative to laboratory testing for avian chlamydiosis performed at least 14 days after the date of contact;]

II.1.1.5. have been subjected to a clinical inspection together with their flock of origin within the last 48 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment and showed no clinical signs or suspicion of listed diseases relevant for the species;

II.1.1.6. will be transported in means of transport and in containers that comply respectively with Articles 4 and 5 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;

(9) [II.1.1.7. have entered the Union from a third country or territory, or zone thereof and have been quarantined in the approved quarantine establishment of destination in the Union in accordance with the provisions of Part II, Title 3, Chapter 2, Section 2, of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.]

(1) [II.1.1.8. which have been continuously kept in the establishment(s) referred to in box I.11, are intended to participate in the exhibition referred to in box I.12 and have been temporarily kept in an establishment referred to in box I.13 under conditions provided for in Article 67(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.1.2. Each bird or batch of birds of the consignment normally kept in each establishment referred to in box I.11 has been accompanied with a declaration by the establishment operator attesting bird(s) residency period referred to in point II.1.1.1 and the health status of its/their flock(s) of origin referred to in point II.1.1.5 in accordance with Article 91(1), point (e)(iii), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.]

Notes:

This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the animal health certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.30: Description of consignment:

"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 01.36.31, 01.06.32 or 01.06.39.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CAPTIVE-BIRDS-INTRA**

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(3) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(4) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

(5) Delete in case of consignments of captive birds of galliformes species dispatched from a Member State or zone thereof which does not have the status "free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination" to a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted such status.

(6) This guarantee is required for consignments of pigeons.

(7) This guarantee is required for consignments of captive birds of galliformes species dispatched from a Member State or zone thereof which does not have the status "free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination" to a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted such status. Delete reference if not applicable to the consignment.

(8) This guarantee is required only for consignments of psittacidae. Delete reference if not applicable to the consignment.

(9) This guarantee is required for consignments of captive birds which have entered the Union from a third country or territory, or zone thereof. Delete reference if not applicable to the consignment.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 21a

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CAPTIVE BIRDS FROM AN EXHIBITION (MODEL "CAPTIVE-BIRDS-EXHIBITION-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13 **Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20 **Certified as or for**				
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21 □ **For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code				

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CAPTIVE-BIRDS-EXHIBITION- INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1.1. the captive birds described in Part I:

II.1.1.1. arrived at the exhibition referred to in box. I.11 accompanied by animal health certificate for the movement between Member States of captive birds No. …… (IMSOC reference of the initial certificate);

II.1.1.2. remained continuously at the exhibition referred to in box. I.11 and have not been in contact with birds of a lower health status; and in particular, the conditions set out in Article 67(3), point (b), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 have been fulfilled;

II.1.1.3. are intended to be moved to the Member State of destination within the period of validity of the initial animal health certificate referred to in point. II.1.1.1;

II.1.1.4. will be transported in means of transport and in containers that comply respectively with Articles 4 and 5 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;

II.1.1.5. are to be moved to another Member State from:

(1) *either* [the exhibition referred to in box I.11 or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting avian species and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and the captive birds described in Part I have not been in contact with birds of a lower health status for an adequate period;]

(1) *or* [the exhibition referred to in box. I.11 or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting avian species and established for …… (2), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(1) [they comply with the requirements set out in ……..... (3);]]

(1) [and in particular, they are ……..……..……..…… (4);]]

(1) (5) [II.1.2. all captive birds of galliformes species presented at the exhibition referred to in box. I.11 (including those described in this animal health certificate) comply with Article 62, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.]

Notes:

This animal health certificate is valid until: …….. (date of the end of the validity of the animal health certificate refered to in point II.1.1.1).

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.30: Description of consignment

"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 01.36.31, 01.06.32 or 01.06.39.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CAPTIVE-BIRDS-EXHIBITION- INTRA**

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(3) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(4) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

(5) This guarantee applies only for consignments of captive birds of galliformes species dispatched to a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status “free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination”.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 22

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF HATCHING EGGS OF CAPTIVE BIRDS (MODEL "HE-CAPTIVE-BIRDS-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13 **Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20 **Certified as or for** □ Further keeping □ Registered equine animal □ Release into the wild □ Further processing □ Products for human consumption	□ Slaughter □ Travelling circus/animal act □ Dispatch centre □ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers □ Pollination	□ Confined establishment □ Exhibition □ Relaying area/purification centre □ Technical use □ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Germinal products □ Event or activity near borders □ Ornamental aquaculture establishment □ Quarantine or similar establishment □ Other	
	I.21 □ **For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code				

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model HE-CAPTIVE-BIRDS-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the hatching eggs (1) of captive birds described in Part I:

[II.1.1. come from:

(2) *either* [a [registered] (2) [confined] (2) establishment or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting avian species and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and have not been in contact with other birds or hatching eggs of a lower health status for an adequate period;]

(2) *or* [a [registered] (2) [confined] (2) establishment or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting avian species and established for …… (3), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(2) [they comply with the requirements set out in ……..... (4);]]

(2) [and in particular, they are ……..……..…..…..…. (5).]]

(2) (6) *either* [II.1.2.

(2) *either* [(a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]

(2) *or* [(a) have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with [inactivated vaccines] (2) [live attenuated vaccines that comply with the criteria of Annex VI to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688] (2)

……..

(name of strain used in the vaccine)

on ……. (date);]

(2) *either* [(b) come from flocks which have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]

(2) *or* [(b) come from flocks which have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with [inactivated vaccines] (2) [live attenuated vaccines that comply with the criteria of Annex VI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688] (2)

……..

(name of strain used in the vaccine)

on ……. (date) at the age of ……. weeks;]]

(2) (7) *or* [II.1.3. are of captive birds of galliformes species intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status “free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination”, and:

(a) are not vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;

(b) come from flocks which:

(2) *either* [have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]

(2) *or* [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with [inactivated vaccines] (2) [live attenuated vaccines that comply with the criteria of Annex VI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and vaccination has taken place at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs] (2)

……..

(name of strain used in the vaccine)

on ……. (date) at the age of ……. weeks;]]

II.1.4. come from flocks kept in [registered] (2) [confined] (2) establishment, which have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the last 48 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment and showed no clinical signs or suspicion of listed diseases relevant for the species;

II.1.5. will be transported in means of transport and in containers that comply respectively with Articles 4 and 5 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model HE-CAPTIVE-BIRDS-INTRA**

Notes:

This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.30: Description of consignment:

"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 04.07.

"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date of collection of the eggs.

Part II:

(1) "Hatching eggs of captive birds" means eggs laid by captive birds, intended for incubation as defined in Article 4, point (44), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(6) Delete when the consignment is dispatched from a Member State or zone thereof which does not have the status "free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination" to a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted such status.

(7) This guarantee is required for consignments of hatching eggs of captive birds of galliformes species dispatched from a Member State or zone thereof which does not have the status "free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination" to a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted such status. Delete reference if not applicable to the consignment.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 23

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF SEMEN OF BOVINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/686 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL "BOV-SEM-A-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION						**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country	ISO country code	**I.2** **IMSOC reference** **I.2a** **Local reference** **I.3** **Central Competent Authority** **I.4** **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country	ISO country code	**I.6** **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Address Country	Registration No ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin**	ISO country code	**I.9** **Country of destination**	ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin**	Code	**I.10** **Region of destination**	Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code	**I.12** **Place of destination** Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**		**I.14** **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Railway Identification Document	□ Aircraft □ Road vehicle □ Other	**I.16** **Transporter** Name Address Country **I.17** **Accompanying documents** Type Country Commercial document reference	Registration/Authorisation No ISO country code Code ISO country code	
	I.18	**Transport conditions**	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No	Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for**				
	□ Further keeping		□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal		□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild		□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing		□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption		□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21	□ **For transit through a third country** Third country Exit point Entry point		ISO country code BCP code BCP code		

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-SEM-A-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The semen of bovine animals described in Part I

II.1.1. has been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched from the semen collection centre (1) which is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. has been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched from the semen collection centre (1) which complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

(2) *either* [II.1.3. is dispatched from a semen collection centre or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting bovine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to this semen because it was collected before the restrictions were established, and the semen has not been in contact with other semen of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

(2) *or* [II.1.3. is dispatched from a semen collection centre or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting bovine animals and established for …… (3), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(2) [it complies with the requirements set out in ……..……... (4);]]

(2) [and in particular, it is ……..……..... (5).]]

II.2. The semen described in Part I is intended for artificial reproduction and was obtained from donor animals which:

II.2.1. have been born and remained since birth in the Union, or have entered the Union in accordance with the requirements for entry into the Union;

II.2.2. come, before the date of commencement of the quarantine referred to in point II.2.6, from establishments in a Member State or zone thereof, or from establishments under official control by the competent authority in a third country or territory, or a zone thereof:

II.2.2.1. situated in an area where foot and mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the establishment for at least 30 days and in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported during at least 3 months, and:

(2) *either* [the donor animals were not vaccinated against foot and mouth disease;]

(2) *or* [the donor animals were vaccinated against foot and mouth disease during the 12 months prior to the date of collection of the semen but not during the last 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen, and 5 % (with a minimum of five straws) of each quantity of semen taken from the donor animals at any time is submitted to a virus isolation test for foot and mouth disease with negative results;]

II.2.2.2. free from infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis*, *M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*), and the donor animals have never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;

II.2.2.3. free from infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis*, and the donor animals have never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;

(2) *either* [II.2.2.4. free from enzootic bovine leukosis, and the donor animals have never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;]

(2) *or* [II.2.2.4. not free from enzootic bovine leukosis and the donor animals are younger than 2 years of age and have been produced by dams which have been subjected, with negative results, to a serological test for enzootic bovine leukosis after removal of the animal from the dam;]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-SEM-A-INTRA**

	[2] *or*	[II.2.2.4.	not free from enzootic bovine leukosis and the donor animals have reached the age of 2 years and have been subjected, with a negative result, to a serological test for enzootic bovine leukosis;]
	[2] *either*	[II.2.2.5.	free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, and the donor animals have never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;]
	[2] *or*	[II.2.2.5.	not free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and the donor animals have been subjected, with a negative result, to a serological test (whole virus) on a blood sample;]
		II.2.2.6.	in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during the last 30 days, and:
		[2] *either*	[surra has not been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years.]
		[2] *or*	[surra has been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years and following the date of the last outbreak, the affected establishments have remained under movement restrictions until the date on which the infected animals have been removed from the establishment, and the remaining animals in the establishment have been subjected to a test for surra with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months following the date on which the infected animals have been removed from the establishment;]
	II.2.3.	did not show symptoms or clinical signs of transmissible animal diseases on the date of their admission to a semen collection centre and on the date of collection of the semen;	
	II.2.4.	are individually identified as provided for in Article 38 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;	
	II.2.5.	for at least 30 days prior to the date of first collection of the semen and during the collection period:	
		II.2.5.1.	were kept in establishments situated in a zone not subject to movement restrictions established due to the occurrence of foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia or lumpy skin disease, or of an emerging disease relevant for bovine animals;
		II.2.5.2.	were kept in a single establishment where infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis*, infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis*, *M. caprae and M. tuberculosis*), rabies, anthrax, surra *(Trypanosoma evansi),* enzootic bovine leukosis, infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, bovine viral diarrhoea, infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus, infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), bovine genital campylobacteriosis and trichomonosis have not been reported;
		II.2.5.3.	were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a zone subject to movement restrictions due to the occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.2.5.1 or from establishments which do not meet the conditions referred to in point II.2.5.2;
		II.2.5.4.	were not used for natural breeding;
	II.2.6.	have been subjected to a quarantine for at least 28 days in quarantine accommodation, where only other cloven-hoofed animals with at least the same health status were present, which on the date of admission of the donor animals to the semen collection centre complied with the following conditions:	
		II.2.6.1.	it was situated in a zone not subject to movement restrictions established due to diseases referred to in point II.2.5.1 or it was under derogation as referred to in point II.1.3, if applicable;
		II.2.6.2.	none of the diseases referred to in point II.2.5.2 has been reported for at least 30 days;

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-SEM-A-INTRA**

II.2.6.3. it was situated in an area where foot and mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the quarantine accommodation for at least 30 days;

II.2.6.4. it has had no outbreak of foot and mouth disease reported during at least 3 months prior to the date of admission of the donor animals into the semen collection centre;

II.2.7. were kept in the semen collection centre:

II.2.7.1. which was situated in a zone not subject to movement restrictions established due to diseases referred to in point II.2.5.1 or it was under derogation as referred to in point II.1.3, if applicable;

II.2.7.2. where none of the diseases referred to in point II.2.5.2 has been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen, and:

(2) (6) [at least 30 days following the date of the collection;]

(2) (7) [until the date of dispatch of the consignment of semen to another Member State;]

II.2.7.3. situated in an area where foot and mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the semen collection centre for at least 30 days;

II.2.8. comply with at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24):

(2) *either* [II.2.8.1. they have been kept for at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen in a Member State or zone thereof free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) where no case of infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has been confirmed during the preceeding 24 months in the targeted animal population;]

(2) *or* [II.2.8.2. they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-free period, for at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen, in a Member State or zone thereof with an approved eradication programme against infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);]

(2) *or* [II.2.8.3. they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-free period, for at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen, in a Member State or zone thereof where the competent authority of the place of origin of the consignment of semen has obtained the prior written consent of the competent authority of the Member State of destination to the conditions for establishment of that seasonally disease-free zone and to accept the consignment of semen;]

(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.4. they have been kept in a vector protected establishment for at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen;]

(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.5. they have been subjected to a serological test to detect antibodies to the bluetongue virus serotypes 1-24, with negative results, between 28 and 60 days from the date of each collection of the semen;]

(2) *and/or* [II.2.8.6. they have been subjected to an agent identification test for bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), with negative results, on blood samples taken at commencement and final collection of the semen and during collection of the semen at intervals of at least every 7 days, in the case of the virus isolation test, or of at least every 28 days, in the case of PCR;]

II.2.9. comply with at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus (EHDV):

(2) *either* [II.2.9.1. they have been kept for at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen in a Member State or zone thereof where EHDV has not been reported for at least 2 years within a radius of 150 km of the establishment;]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-SEM-A-INTRA**

	[(2) *or* [II.2.9.2. they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-free period, for at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen;] [(2) *and/or* [II.2.9.3. they have been kept in a vector protected establishment for at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen;] [(2) *and/or* [II.2.9.4. were resident in the Member State in which according to official findings the following serotypes of EHDV exist: …… and have been subjected with negative results in each case to the following tests carried out in an official laboratory: [(2) *either* [II.2.9.4.1. a serological test to detect antibodies to EHDV, with negative results, at least every 60 days throughout the collection period and between 28 and 60 days from the date of the final collection of the semen;]] [(2) *and/or* [II.2.9.4.2. an agent identification test for EHDV, with negative results, on blood samples taken at the commencement and final collection of the semen and during the collection of the semen at intervals of at least every 7 days, in the case of virus isolation test, or of at least every 28 days, in the case of PCR.]] II.2.10. have been subjected to the following tests, carried out on blood samples taken within 30 days prior to the date of commencement of the quarantine referred to in point II.2.6, with negative results, except for the bovine viral diarrhoea antibody test referred to in point II.2.10.5.2, required in accordance with Part 1, Chapter I, point 1(b), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686: II.2.10.1. for infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis*, *M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*), an intradermal tuberculin test referred to in Part 2, point 1, of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688; II.2.10.2. for infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis,* a serological test referred to in Part 1, point 1, of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688; [(2) (8) [II.2.10.3. for enzootic bovine leukosis, a serological test referred to in Part 4, point (a), of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;] II.2.10.4. for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, a serological test (whole virus) on a blood sample if the animals do not come from an establishment free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis; II.2.10.5. for bovine viral diarrhoea: II.2.10.5.1. a virus isolation test, a test for virus genome or a test for virus antigen, and II.2.10.5.2. a serological test to determine the presence or absence of antibodies; II.2.11. have been subjected to the following tests, carried out on samples taken at least 21 days, or 7 days in the case of the tests referred to in points II.2.11.4 and II.2.11.5, after the commencement of the quarantine referred to in point II.2.6, with negative results, except for the bovine viral diarrhoea antibody test referred to in point II.2.11.3.2, required in accordance with Part 1, Chapter I, point 1(c), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686: II.2.11.1. for infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis,* a serological test referred to in Part 1, point 1, of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688; II.2.11.2. for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, a serological test (whole virus) on a blood sample; II.2.11.3. for bovine viral diarrhoea: II.2.11.3.1. a virus isolation test, a test for virus genome or a test for virus antigen, and

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-SEM-A-INTRA**

II.2.11.3.2. a serological test to determine the presence or absence of antibodies;

II.2.11.4. for bovine genital campylobacteriosis (*Campylobacter fetus ssp. venerealis*):

(2) *either* [II.2.11.4.1. a single test carried out on a sample of artificial vagina washings or preputial specimen, in the case of animals less than 6 months old or kept since that age in a single sex group without contact with females prior to the quarantine referred to in point II.2.6;]

(2) *and/or* [II.2.11.4.2. tests carried out on samples of artificial vagina washings or preputial specimens taken on three occasions at intervals of at least 7 days;]

II.2.11.5. for trichomonosis (*Trichomonas foetus*):

(2) *either* [II.2.11.5.1. a single test carried out on a sample of preputial specimen, in the case of animals less than 6 months old or kept since that age in a single sex group without contact with females prior to the quarantine referred to in point II.2.6;]

(2) *and/or* [II.2.11.5.2. tests carried out on preputial specimens taken on three occasions at intervals of at least 7 days;]

II.2.12. have been subjected at semen collection centre, at least once a year, to the following compulsory routine tests, required in accordance with Part 1, Chapter I, point 2, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686:

II.2.12.1. for infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis*, *M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*), an intradermal tuberculin test referred to in Part 2, point 1, of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;

II.2.12.2. for infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis,* a serological test referred to in Part 1, point 1, of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;

II.2.12.3. for enzootic bovine leukosis, a serological test referred to in Part 4, point (a), of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;

II.2.12.4. for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, a serological test (whole virus) on a blood sample;

(2) (9) [II.2.12.5. for bovine viral diarrhoea, a serological test for detection of an antibody;]

(2) (10) [II.2.12.6. for bovine genital campylobacteriosis (*Campylobacter fetus ssp. venerealis*), a test on a sample of preputial specimen;]

(2) (10) [II.2.12.7. for trichomonosis (*Trichomonas foetus*), a test on a sample of preputial specimen;]

II.3. The semen described in Part I:

II.3.1. has been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Part 1, points 1 and 2, of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.3.2. is placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and that mark is indicated in box I.30;

II.3.3. is transported in a container which:

II.3.3.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the semen collection centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box I.19;

II.3.3.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

(2) (6) [II.3.3.3. has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products.]

[2] [II.4. Where an antibiotic or a mixture of antibiotics was added to the semen described in Part I:

II.4.1. The following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics has been added to the semen after final dilution, or is contained in the used semen diluents:
…… [11].

II.4.2. Immediately after the addition of the antibiotic(s), and before any possible freezing, the diluted semen was kept at a temperature of at least 5°C for not less than 45 minutes, or under a time-temperature regime with a documented equivalent bactericidal activity.]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the semen collection centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.30: "Type": Indicate semen.

"Species": Select amongst "*Bos taurus*", "*Bison bison*" or "*Bubalus bubalis*" as appropriate.

"Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where the semen of the consignment is placed.

"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which the semen of consignment was collected.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen of the consignment was collected.

"Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

"Test": Indicate for BTV-test: point II.2.8.5.and/or point II.2.8.6, and/or for EHD-test: point II.2.9.4.1 and/or point II.2.9.4.2, if relevant.

Part II:

(1) Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(6) Applicable for frozen semen.

(7) Applicable for fresh and chilled semen.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-SEM-A-INTRA**

	(8) Not applicable to animals which come from an establishment not free from enzootic bovine leukosis and which are less than 2 years of age as referred to in Article 20(2), point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686. (9) Applicable only to seronegative animals. (10) Applicable only to bulls in semen production or having contact with bulls in semen production. Bulls returning to collection after a lay-off period of more than 6 months shall be tested during 30 days prior to resuming production. (11) Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its (their) concentration or the commercial name of the semen diluent containing antibiotic(s).
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) — Qualification and title Local Control Unit name — Local Control Unit code Date Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 24

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF BOVINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 88/407/EEC AS AMENDED BY COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 2003/43/EC, AFTER 31 DECEMBER 2004 AND BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL "BOV-SEM-B-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for**			
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21	**□ For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code			

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-SEM-B-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the semen described in Part I:

II.1. was collected, processed and stored in a semen collection centre [1] approved and supervised by the competent authority in accordance with Chapter I(1) and Chapter II(1) of Annex A to Directive 88/407/EEC;

II.2. was collected from bulls, which:

II.2.1. meet the requirements of Chapters I and II of Annex B to Directive 88/407/EEC,

[2] *either* II.2.2. [have not been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease within 12 months prior to collection;]

[2] *or* II.2.2. [have been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease less than 12 months and more than 30 days prior to the collection, and 5 % of doses of semen of each collection, with a minimum of five straws, have been submitted to a virus isolation test for foot-an-mouth disease, carried out with negative results in the laboratory (……) [3] situated in or designated by the Member State of destination;]

II.3. was collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the standards laid down in Annex C to Directive 88/407/EEC;

II.4. was stored in approved conditions for a minimum period of 30 days immediately following collection [4].

II.5. is dispatched from:

[2] *either* [a semen collection center or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting bovine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species or those restrictions do not apply to this semen because it was collected before the restrictions were established, and the semen has not been in contact with other semen of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

[2] *or* [a semen collection center or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting bovine animals and established for …… [5], but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

[2] [it complies with the requirements set out in ……... [6];]]

[2] [and in particular, it is ……..……..…...…... [7].]]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: Place of dispatch shall correspond to the semen collection centre (as defined in Article 2, second paragraph, point (b), first indent, of Directive 88/407/EEC) where the semen was collected.

Box reference I.12: Place of destination shall correspond to the semen collection or storage centre (as defined in Article 2, second paragraph, point (b), of Directive 88/407/EEC), or to the holding of semen destination.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.30: Donor identity shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.

Date of collection shall be indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy.

Approval number of the centre shall correspond to the approval number of the semen centre indicated in box I.12 where the semen was collected.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-SEM-B-INTRA**

	Part II: (1) Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority and listed in accordance with Article 5(2) of Directive 88/407/EEC. (2) Delete if not applicable. (3) Name of the laboratory. (4) May be deleted for fresh semen. (5) Insert the name of the disease(s). (6) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements. (7) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) — Qualification and title Local Control Unit name — Local Control Unit code Date Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 25

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF BOVINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 88/407/EEC AS AMENDED BY COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 93/60/EEC, BEFORE 1 JANUARY 2005, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL "BOV-SEM-C-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	**QR CODE**
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for**			
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21	**□ For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code			

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-SEM-C-INTRA**

Part II: Certification	**II. Health information**	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The semen described in Part I was collected before the date of 31 December 2004 on a semen collection centre [(1)] which:

(a) was approved under conditions laid down in Chapter I of Annex A to Council Directive 88/407/EEC;

(b) was operated and supervised under conditions laid down in Chapter II of Annex A to Directive 88/407/EEC.

II.2. At the time the semen described in Part I was collected, all bovine animals at the semen collection centre:

(a) came from herds and/or were born to dams which satisfy the conditions of points 1(b) and (c) in Chapter I of Annex B to Directive 88/407/EEC;

(b) have, within the 30 days preceding the quarantine isolation period, undergone, with negative results:

- the tests referred to in points 1(d)(i), (ii) and (iii) of Chapter I of Annex B to Directive 88/407/EEC, and
- a serum neutralization test or ELISA test for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, and
- a virus isolation test (fluorescent antibody test or immunoperoxidase test) for bovine viral diarrhoea, which in the case of an animal less than 6 months of age has been deferred until that age was reached;

(c) have satisfied the quarantine isolation period of 30 days and have been subjected with the required negative results to the following health tests:

- a serological test for brucellosis carried out in accordance with the procedure described in Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC;
- either an immunofluorescent antibody test or a culture test for *Campylobacter fetus* infection on a sample of preputial material or artificial vagina washings, or, in the case of a female animal, a vaginal mucus agglutination test;
- a microscopic examination and culture test for *Trichomonas foetus* on a sample of preputial material or artificial vagina washings, or in case of a female animal a vaginal mucus agglutination test;

(d) have undergone, at least once a year, with negative results, the routine tests referred to in points 1(a), (b) and (c) in Chapter II of Annex B to Directive 88/407/EEC.

II.3. At the time the semen described in Part I was collected,

(a) all female bovine animals in the centre have undergone, at least once a year, a vaginal mucus agglutination test for *Campylobacter fetus* infection with negative results, and

(b) all bulls used for semen production have undergone with negative result either an immunofluorescent antibody test or a culture test for *Campylobacter fetus* infection on a sample of preputial material or artificial vagina washings carried out within 12 months prior to collection.

II.4. The semen described in Part I was collected from bulls standing in a semen collection centre in which:

[(2)] *either* [all bovine animals have not been vaccinated against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and have undergone at least once a year with negative result a serum neutralisation test or an ELISA test for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis.]

(2) *or* [bovine animals not vaccinated against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis have undergone, at least once a year, with negative result a serum neutralisation test or ELISA test for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, and testing for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis is not carried out on bulls which have received a first vaccination against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis at the insemination centre after they have been tested with negative result in a serum neutralisation test or ELISA test for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and which since the first vaccination have been regularly re-vaccinated with an interval of not more than 6 months.]

II.5. The semen described in Part I was collected from bulls which:

II.5.1.

(2) *either* [have not been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease within 12 months prior to collection;]

(2) *or* [have been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease less than 12 months and more than 30 days prior to collection, and 5 % of doses of the semen from each collection, with a minimum of five straws, have been submitted to a virus isolation test for foot and mouth disease, carried out with negative results in the laboratory (……) (3), situated in or designated by the Member State of destination;]

II.5.2.

(2) *either* [have not been vaccinated against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis.]

(2) *or* [have been vaccinated against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in accordance with point II.1.4.]

II.6. The semen described in Part I was stored in approved conditions for a minimum 30 days immediately following collection (4).

II.7. The semen described in Part I was sent to the place of loading in a sealed container and bearing the number detailed in box I.19.

II.8. The semen described in Part I is dispatched from:

(2) *either* [a semen collection center or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting bovine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species or those restrictions do not apply to this semen because it was collected before the restrictions were established, and the semen has not been in contact with other semen of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

(2) *or* [a semen collection center or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting bovine animals and established for …… (5), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(2) [it complies with the requirements set out in ……... (6);]]

(2) [and in particular, it is ……..……..….. (7).]]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: Place of dispatch shall correspond to the semen collection centre (as defined in Article 2, second paragraph, point (b), first indent, of Directive 88/407/EEC) where the semen was collected.

Box reference I.12: Place of destination shall correspond to the semen collection or storage centre (as defined in Article 2, second paragraph, point (b), of Directive 88/407/EEC), or to the holding of semen destination.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-SEM-C-INTRA**

	Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers. Box reference I.30: Donor identity shall correspond to the official identification of the animal. Date of collection shall be indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy and shall be earlier than 31 December 2004. Approval number of the centre shall correspond to the approval number of the semen centre indicated in box I.11 where the semen was collected. **Part II:** (1) Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority and listed in accordance with Article 5(2) of Directive 88/407/EEC. (2) Delete if not applicable. (3) Name of the laboratory. (4) May be deleted for fresh semen. (5) Insert the name of the disease(s). (6) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements. (7) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Qualification and title Local Control Unit name Local Control Unit code Date Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 26

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF BOVINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/686 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL "BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 Consignor Name Address Country	ISO country code	I.2 IMSOC reference I.2a Local reference I.3 Central Competent Authority I.4 Local Competent Authority		QR CODE
	I.5 Consignee Name Address Country	ISO country code	I.6 Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment Name Address Country	Registration No ISO country code	
	I.7 Country of origin	ISO country code	I.9 Country of destination	ISO country code	
	I.8 Region of origin	Code	I.10 Region of destination	Code	
	I.11 Place of dispatch Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code	I.12 Place of destination Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code	
	I.13 Place of loading		I.14 Date and time of departure		
	I.15 Means of transport □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 Transporter Name Address Country I.17 Accompanying documents Type Country Commercial document reference	Registration/Authorisation No ISO country code Code ISO country code	
	I.18 Transport conditions	□ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 Container number/Seal number Container No	Seal No			
	I.20 Certified as or for				
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21 □ For transit through a third country Third country Exit point Entry point		ISO country code BCP code BCP code		

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

[1][II.1. The [oocytes] [1] [*in vivo* derived embryos] [1] of bovine animals described in Part I have been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo collection team [2] which:

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 2 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

[1][II.1. The [oocytes] [1] [*in vitro* produced embryos] [1] [micromanipulated embryos] [1] of bovine animals described in Part I have been collected or produced, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo production team [2] which:

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Parts 2 and 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

II.2. The [oocytes] [1] [embryos] [1] described in Part I are intended for artificial reproduction and were obtained from donor animals which:

II.2.1. have been born and remained since birth in the Union, or have entered the Union in accordance with the requirements for entry into the Union;

II.2.2. come from establishments in a Member State or zone thereof, or from establishments under official control by the competent authority in a third country or territory, or a zone thereof:

II.2.2.1. free from infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis*, *M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*), and they have never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;

II.2.2.2. free from infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis* and they have never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;

[1] *either* [II.2.2.3. free from enzootic bovine leukosis and they have never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;]

[1] *or* [II.2.2.3. not free from enzootic bovine leukosis and the official veterinarian responsible for the establishment of origin has certified that there has been no clinical case of enzootic bovine leukosis during at least 3 years;]

[1] *either* [II.2.2.4. free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and they have never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;]

[1] *or* [II.2.2.4. not free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and the official veterinarian responsible for the establishment of origin has certified that there has been no clinical case of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis during at least 12 months;]

II.2.2.5. in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of [collection] [1] [production] [1] of the [oocytes] [1] [embryos] [1], and:

[1] *either* [surra has not been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years prior to the date of [collection] [1] [production] [1] of the [oocytes] [1] [embryos] [1];]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA**

			[1] *or*	[surra has been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years prior to the date of [collection] [1] [production] [1] of the [oocytes] [1] [embryos] [1] and following the date of the last outbreak, the affected establishments have remained under movement restrictions until the date on which the infected animals have been removed from the establishment, and the remaining animals in the establishment have been subjected to a test for surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months following the date on which the infected animals have been removed from the establishment;]
		II.2.3.		were examined by the team veterinarian or a team member and did not show symptoms or clinical signs of transmissible animal diseases on the date of [collection] [1] [production] [1] of the [oocytes] [1] [embryos] [1];
		II.2.4.		are individually identified as provided for in Article 38 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;
		II.2.5.		for at least 30 days prior to the date of first [collection] [1] [production] [1] of the [oocytes] [1] [embryos] [1] and during the collection period:
			II.2.5.1.	were kept in establishments situated in a zone not subject to movement restrictions established due to the occurrence of foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia or lumpy skin disease or an emerging disease relevant for bovine animals;
			II.2.5.2.	were kept in a single establishment where infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis*, infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis*), rabies, anthrax, surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*), enzootic bovine leukosis, infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, bovine viral diarrhoea, infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus and infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) have not been reported;
			II.2.5.3.	were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a zone subject to movement restrictions due to the occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.2.5.1 or from establishments which do not meet the conditions referred to in point II.2.5.2;
			II.2.5.4.	were not used for natural breeding;
		II.2.6.		comply with the following conditions as regards foot and mouth disease:
			II.2.6.1.	they come from establishments: – situated in an area where foot and mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the establishment for at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the [oocytes] [1] [embryos] [1]; – in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported during at least 3 months immediately prior to the date of collection of the [oocytes] [1] [embryos] [1];
		[1] *either*	II.2.6.2.	they were not vaccinated against foot and mouth disease;]
		[1] [3] *or*	II.2.6.2.	they were vaccinated against foot and mouth disease during 12 months prior to the date of collection or production of the embryos, and:
				II.2.6.2.1. have not been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease within at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the embryos;

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA**

II.2.6.2.2. the semen used for fertilisation was collected from a male donor that complies with the conditions set out in Part 5, Chapter I, point 1(b), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 or the semen complies with the conditions set out in Part 5, Chapter I, point 2, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.2.6.2.3. prior to freezing, the embryos have been subjected to trypsin washing carried out in accordance with the recommendations of the IETS Manual [4];

II.2.6.2.4. the embryos were stored deep frozen for at least 30 days from the date of collection, and during this period the donor animals have not shown clinical signs of foot and mouth disease;]

[1] [5] [II.2.7. comply with at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24):

[1] *either* [II.2.7.1. they have been kept for at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the oocytes in a Member State or zone thereof free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) where no case of infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has been confirmed during the last 24 months in the targeted animal population;]

[1] *or* [II.2.7.2. they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-free period, for at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the oocytes, in a Member State or zone thereof with an approved eradication programme against infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);]

[1] *or* [II.2.7.3. they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-free period, for at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the oocytes, in a Member State or zone thereof where the competent authority of the place of origin of the consignment of [oocytes] [1] [*in vitro* produced embryos] [1] has obtained the prior written consent of the competent authority of the Member State of destination to the conditions for establishment of that seasonally disease-free zone and to accept the consignment of [oocytes] [1] [*in vitro* produced embryos] [1];]

[1] *and/or* [II.2.7.4. they have been kept in a vector protected establishment for at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the oocytes;]

[1] *and/or* [II.2.7.5. they have been subjected to a serological test to detect antibodies to the bluetongue virus serotypes 1-24, with negative results, between 28 and 60 days from the date of each collection of the oocytes;]

[1] *and/or* [II.2.7.6. they have been subjected to an agent identification test for bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), with negative results, on blood sample taken on the date of collection of the oocytes;]]

II.2.8. comply with at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus (EHDV):

[1] *either* [II.2.8.1. they have been kept for at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the [oocytes] [1] [embryos] [1] in a Member State or zone thereof where EHDV has not been reported for at least 2 years within a radius of 150 km of the establishment;]

[1] *or* [II.2.8.2. they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-free period, for at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the [oocytes] [1] [embryos] [1];]

[1] *and/or* [II.2.8.3. they have been kept in a vector protected establishment for at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the [oocytes] [1] [embryos] [1];]

(1) *and/or* [II.2.8.4. were resident in the Member State in which according to official findings the following serotypes of EHDV exist: …… and have been subjected with negative results in each case to the following tests carried out in an official laboratory:

(1) *either* [II.2.8.4.1. a serological test to detect antibodies to EHDV, with negative results, on blood sample taken between 28 and 60 days from the date of collection of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1);]]

(1) *and/or* [II.2.8.4.2. an agent identification test for EHDV, with negative results, on blood sample taken on the date of collection of the [oocytes] (1), [embryos] (1).]]

(1) (5) [II.2.9. comply with animal health requirements laid down in Part 1, Chapter III, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

II.3. The [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I:

II.3.1. have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in [Part 2] (1) [Part 3] (1) [Part 4] (1) [Part 5] (1) and Part 6 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.3.2. are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and that mark is indicated in box I.30;

II.3.3. are transported in a container which:

II.3.3.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch by the embryo collection or production team under responsibility of the team veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box I.19;

II.3.3.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

(1) (6) [II.3.3.3. has been filled in a the cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products;]

(1) (7) [II.3.4. are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;

II.3.5. are transported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]

(1) (8) [II.4. The [*in vivo* derived embryos] (1) [*in vitro* produced embryos] (1) [micromanipulated embryos] (1) described in Part I were conceived by artificial insemination using semen coming from a semen collection centre, germinal product processing establishment or germinal product storage centre approved for the collection, processing and/or storage of semen by the competent authority of a Member State or by the competent authority of a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex IX to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, and were collected, processed and stored in accordance with the requirements of Part 1, Chapter I, and of Part 5, Chapters II and III, of Annex II, and of Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

(1)(9) [II.5. The following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics (10) has been added to the collection, processing, washing or storage media: ……]

II.6. The [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I are dispatched:

(1) *either* [by an [embryo collection team] (1) [embryo production team] (1) or from a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting bovine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to these oocytes or embryos because they were collected before the restrictions were established, and they have not been in contact with other oocytes or embryos of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

[1] *or* [by an [embryo collection team] [1] [embryo production team] [1] or from a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting bovine animals and established for …… [11], but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

[1] [they comply with the requirements set out in …….. [12];]]

[1] [and in particular, they are ……..…….. [13].]]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.30: "Species": Select amongst "*Bos taurus*", "*Bison bison*" or "*Bubalus bubalis*" as appropriate.

"Type": Specify if oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

"Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where the oocytes or embryos of the consignment are placed.

"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which the oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.

"Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

"Test": Indicate for BTV-test: point II.2.7.5 and/or point II.2.7.6, and/or for EHD-test: point II.2.8.4.1 and/or point II.2.8.4.2, if relevant.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Only embryo collection or production teams approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(3) Option available only for consignments of *in vivo* derived embryos.

(4) Manual of the International Embryo Technology Society — A procedural guide and general information for the use of embryo transfer technology emphasising sanitary procedures, published by the International Embryo Technology Society, 1 111 North Dunlap Avenue, Savoy, Illinois 61 874, USA (http://www.iets.org/).

(5) Applicable for consignments of oocytes and *in vitro* produced embryos.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA**

	(6) Applicable for frozen oocytes or embryos. (7) Applicable for consignments where oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of bovine animals are placed and transported in one container. (8) Does not apply to oocytes. (9) Mandatory attestation in case antibiotic(s) was/were added. (10) Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its (their) concentration. (11) Insert the name of the disease(s). (12) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements. (13) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) — Qualification and title Local Control Unit name — Local Control Unit code Date Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 27

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF EMBRYOS OF BOVINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 89/556/EEC BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL "BOV-EMB-B-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code			I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code			I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code			I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code			I.10 **Region of destination** Code	
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code			I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13 **Place of loading**			I.14 **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document			I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20 **Certified as or for**				
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21 □ **For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code				

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-EMB-B-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the embryos described in Part I:

II.1. were collected, processed and stored in compliance with Annex A to Council Directive 89/556/EEC;

II.2. were sent to the place of loading in sealed containers in compliance with Annex A to Directive 89/556/EEC;

II.3. come from donors of the bovine species which comply with Annex B to Directive 89/556/EEC;

II.4. were conceived either by [artificial insemination] (1) [*in vitro* fertilisation] (1) using semen coming from semen collection or storage centres approved in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC and loaded in a Member State or in a third country listed in Annex I to Commission Decision 2004/639/EC (1) (2).

II.5. is dispatched:

(1) *either* [by an [embryo collection team] (1) [embryo production team] (1) or from a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting bovine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to these embryos because they were collected before the restrictions were established, and the embryos have not been in contact with other embryos of a lower health status for an adequate period;]

(1) *or* [by an [embryo collection team] (1) [embryo production team] (1) or from a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting bovine animals and established for …… (3), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(1) [they comply with the requirements set out in …….. (4);]]

(1) [and in particular, they are ……..…... (5).]]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.17: In the case of imported embryos, insert the number of the import certificate.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.30: "Type": Specify whether there is (a) penetration or (b) non-penetration of *zona pellucida*. "Identification mark": shall correspond to the details identifying the donor cows and the date of collection on the straw.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) OJ L 292, 15.9.2004, p.21.

(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 28

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENT:

— semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 93/60/EEC, before 1 January 2005;

— oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021

(MODEL "BOV-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13 **Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20 **Certified as or for**				
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21 □ **For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code				

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA**

Part II: Certification	**II. Health information**	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The germinal product processing establishment (1) described in box I.11 at which the [semen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [*in vivo* derived embryos] (2) [*in vitro* produced embryos] (2) [micromanipulated embryos] (2) was/were processed and stored:

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 4 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.2. The [semen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [*in vivo* derived embryos] (2) [*in vitro* produced embryos] (2) [micromanipulated embryos] (2) described in Part I is/are dispatched from:

(2) *either* [the germinal product processing establishment described in box I.11 or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting bovine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to these germinal products because they were collected before the restrictions were established and the [semen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [*in vivo* derived embryos] (2) [*in vitro* produced embryos] (2) [micromanipulated embryos] (2) has/have not been in contact with other germinal products of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

(2) *or* [the germinal product processing establishment described in box I.11 or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting bovine animals and established for …… (3), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(2) [it/they comply(ies) with the requirements set out in ……... (4);]]

(2) [and in particular, it/they is/are ……..……...….. (5).]]

II.3. The [semen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [*in vivo* derived embryos] (2) [*in vitro* produced embryos] (2) [micromanipulated embryos] (2) described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction, and:

(2) *either* [II.3.1. has/have been [collected] (2) [produced] (2), [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a semen collection centre] (2) (6) [by an embryo collection team] (2) (6) [by an embryo production team] (2) (6) [and] (2) [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a germinal product processing establishment] (2) (6) [and stored in a germinal product storage centre] (2) (6) situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in [Part 1] (2) [Part 2] (2) [Part 3] (2) [Part 4] (2) [Part 5] (2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and was/were moved to the germinal product processing establishment indicated in box I.11 situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production under animal health certification requirements at least as strict as those provided for in:

(2) *either* [Model BOV-SEM-A-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model BOV-SEM-B-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model BOV-SEM-C-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model BOV-EMB-B-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model BOV-GP-STORAGE-INTRA (7);]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA**

	[(2) *and/or* [II.3.1. has/have been [collected] (2) [produced] (2) [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a semen collection centre] (2) (6) [by an embryo collection team] (2) (6) [by an embryo production team] (2) (6) [and] (2) [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a germinal product processing establishment] (2) (6), [and stored in a germinal product storage centre] (2) (6) situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in [Part 1] (2) [Part 2] (2) [Part 3] (2) [Part 4] (2) [Part 5] (2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and was/were moved to the germinal product processing establishment indicated in box I.11 situated in another Member State accompanied by animal health certificate(s) in accordance with: (2) *either* [Model BOV-SEM-A-INTRA (7);] (2) *and/or* [Model BOV-SEM-B-INTRA (7);] (2) *and/or* [Model BOV-SEM-C-INTRA (7);] (2) *and/or* [Model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA (7);] (2) *and/or* [Model BOV-EMB-B-INTRA (7);] (2) *and/or* [Model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA (7);] (2) *and/or* [Model BOV-GP-STORAGE-INTRA (7);]] (2) *and/or* [II.3.1. has/have been [collected] (2), [produced] (2), [processed] (2), [stored] (2) [in a semen collection centre] (2) (6) [by an embryo collection team] (2) (6) [by an embryo production team] (2) (6) [and] (2) [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a germinal product processing establishment] (2) (6) [and stored in a germinal product storage centre] (2) (6) situated in a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex IX to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in [Part 1] (2) [Part 2] (2) [Part 3] (2) [Part 4] (2) [Part 5] (2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and entered the Union accompanied by animal health certificate(s) in accordance with: (2) *either* [Model BOV-SEM-A-ENTRY (7);] (2) *and/or* [Model BOV-SEM-B-ENTRY (7);] (2) *and/or* [Model BOV-SEM-C-ENTRY (7);] (2) *and/or* [Model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY (7);] (2) *and/or* [Model BOV-in-vivo-EMB-B-ENTRY(7);] (2) *and/or* [Model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-C-ENTRY (7);] (2) *and/or* [Model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-D-ENTRY (7);] (2) *and/or* [Model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY (7);] (2) *and/or* [Model BOV-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY (7);]] II.3.2. has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686; II.3.3. is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and/or Article 83, point (a), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in box I.30; II.3.4. is/are transported in a container which: II.3.4.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the germinal product processing establishment under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box I.19; II.3.4.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container; (2) (8) [II.3.4.3. has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products;]

(2) (9) [II.3.5. is/are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;

II.3.6. is/are transported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the germinal product processing establishment of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes, and/or embryos. Only germinal product processing establishments approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes, and/or embryos.

Box reference I.17: "Accompanying documents": Number(s) of related original animal health certificate(s) shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or animal health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the embryo collection team or the embryo production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or from the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored, to the germinal product processing establishment described in box I.11. The original(s) of those document(s) or those animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof shall be attached to this animal health certificate.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.30: "Species": Select amongst "*Bos taurus*", "*Bison bison*" or "*Bubalus bubalis*" as appropriate.

"Type": specify if semen, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

"Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where the semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment is/are placed.

"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which the semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen of the consignment was collected, and/or of the embryo collection team and/or the embryo production team by which the oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.

"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA**

Part II:

(1) Only germinal product processing establishments approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(6) Only germinal product establishments approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(7) The original(s) of the document(s) or the animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the embryo collection team or the embryo production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or from the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored, to the germinal product processing establishment of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos dispatch described in box I.11 shall be attached to this animal health certificate.

(8) Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos.

(9) Applicable for consignments where semen, oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of bovine animals are placed and transported in one container.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 29

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT STORAGE CENTRE:

— semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 93/60/EEC, before 1 January 2005;

— oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021

(MODEL "BOV-GP-STORAGE-INTRA")

<table>
<tr><td colspan="2">EUROPEAN UNION</td><td colspan="3"></td><td colspan="3">INTRA</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="10">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td colspan="2">Consignor
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td>IMSOC reference</td><td rowspan="4">QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>I.2a</td><td>Local reference</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>I.3</td><td>Central Competent Authority</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>I.4</td><td>Local Competent Authority</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td colspan="2">Consignee
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="2">Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment
Name Registration No
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td colspan="2">Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="2">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td colspan="2">Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="2">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td colspan="2">Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="2">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td colspan="2">Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="2">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td colspan="2">Means of transport
□ Vessel □ Aircraft

□ Railway □ Road vehicle

Identification □ Other

Document</td><td>I.16</td><td colspan="2">Transporter
Name Registration/Authorisation No
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>I.17</td><td colspan="2">Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td colspan="2">Transport conditions □ Ambient</td><td colspan="3">□ Chilled □ Frozen</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.19</td><td colspan="5">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.20</td><td colspan="5">Certified as or for
□ Further keeping □ Slaughter □ Confined establishment □ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal □ Travelling circus/animal act □ Exhibition □ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild □ Dispatch centre □ Relaying area/purification centre □ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing □ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers □ Technical use □ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption □ Pollination □ Live aquatic animals for human consumption □ Other</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.21</td><td colspan="5">□ For transit through a third country
Third country ISO country code
Exit point BCP code
Entry point BCP code</td></tr>
</table>

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-GP-STORAGE-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The germinal product storage centre (1) described in box I.11 at which the [semen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [*in vivo* derived embryos] (2) [*in vitro* produced embryos] (2) [micromanipulated embryos] (2) was/were stored:

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 5 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.2. The [semen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [*in vivo* derived embryos] (2) [*in vitro* produced embryos] (2) [micromanipulated embryos] (2) described in Part I is/are dispatched from:

(2) *either* [the germinal product storage centre described in box I.11 or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting bovine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to these germinal products because they were collected before the restrictions were established, and the [semen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [*in vivo* derived embryos] (2) [*in vitro* produced embryos] (2) [micromanipulated embryos] (2) has/have not been in contact with other germinal products of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

(2) *or* [the germinal product storage centre described in box I.11 or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting bovine animals and established for …… (3), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(2) [it/they comply(ies) with the requirements set out in ……..…….. (4);]]

(2) [and in particular, it/they is/are ……..…….. (5).]]

II.3. The [semen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [*in vivo* derived embryos] (2) [*in vitro* produced embryos] (2) [micromanipulated embryos] (2) described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction and

(2) *either* [II.3.1. has/have been [collected] (2) [produced] (2) [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a semen collection centre] (2) (6) [by an embryo collection team] (2) (6) [by an embryo production team] (2) (6), [and] (2) [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a germinal product processing establishment] (2) (6), [and stored in a germinal product storage centre] (2) (6) situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in [Part 1] (2) [Part 2] (2) [Part 3] (2) [Part 4] (2) [Part 5] (2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and was/were moved to the germinal product storage centre indicated in box I.11 situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production under animal health certification requirements at least as strict as those provided for in:

(2) *either* [Model BOV-SEM-A-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model BOV-SEM-B-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model BOV-SEM-C-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model in Annex D1 to Directive 88/407/EEC (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model in Annex D2 to Directive 88/407/EEC (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model in Annex D3 to Directive 88/407/EEC (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model BOV-EMB-B-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model BOV-GP-STORAGE-INTRA (7);]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-GP-STORAGE-INTRA**

	[2] *and/or* [II.3.1. has/have been [collected] [2] [produced] [2] [processed] [2] [stored] [2] [in a semen collection centre] [2] [6] [by an embryo collection team] [2] [6] [by an embryo production team] [2] [6], [and] [2] [processed] [2] [stored] [2] [in a germinal product processing establishment] [2] [6], [and stored in a germinal product storage centre] [2] [6] situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in [Part 1] [2] [Part 2] [2] [Part 3] [2] [Part 4] [2] [Part 5] [2] of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and was/were moved to the germinal product storage centre indicated in box I.11 situated in another Member State accompanied by animal health certificate(s) in accordance with: [2] *either* [Model BOV-SEM-A-INTRA [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model BOV-SEM-B-INTRA [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model BOV-SEM-C-INTRA [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model in Annex D1 to Directive 88/407/EEC [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model in Annex D2 to Directive 88/407/EEC [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model in Annex D3 to Directive 88/407/EEC [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model BOV-EMB-B-INTRA [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model BOV-GP-STORAGE-INTRA [7];]] [2] *and/or* [II.3.1. has/have been [collected] [2] [produced] [2] [processed] [2] [stored] [2] [in a semen collection centre] [2] [6] [by an embryo collection team] [2] [6] [by an embryo production team] [2] [6], [and] [2] [processed] [2] [stored] [2] [in a germinal product processing establishment] [2] [6], [and stored in a germinal product storage centre] [2] [6] situated in a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex IX to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in [Part 1] [2] [Part 2] [2] [Part 3] [2] [Part 4] [2] [Part 5] [2] of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and entered the Union accompanied by animal health certificate(s) in accordance with: [2] *either* [Model BOV-SEM-A-ENTRY [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model BOV-SEM-B-ENTRY [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model BOV-SEM-C-ENTRY [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model 1 in Part 1, Section A, of Annex II to Commission Implementing Decision 2011/630/EU [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model 2 in Part 1, Section B, of Annex II to Implementing Decision 2011/630/EU [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model 3 in Part 1, Section C, of Annex II to Implementing Decision 2011/630/EU [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model BOV-in-vivo-EMB-B-ENTRY [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-C-ENTRY [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-D-ENTRY [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model BOV-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY [7];]] II.3.2. has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686; II.3.3. is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and/or Article 83, point (a), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in box I.30;

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-GP-STORAGE-INTRA**

II.3.4. is/are transported in a container which:

II.3.4.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the germinal product storage centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box I.19;

II.3.4.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

(2) (8) [II.3.4.3. has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products;]

(2) (9) [II.3.5. is/are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;

II.3.6. is/are transported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch"*:* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the germinal product storage centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes, and/or embryos. Only germinal product storage centres approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination"*:* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes, and/or embryos.

Box reference I.17: "Accompanying documents": Number(s) of related original animal health certificate(s) shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or animal health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the embryo collection team or the embryo production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or from the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored, to the germinal product storage centre described in box I.11. The original(s) of those document(s) or those animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof shall be attached to this animal health certificate.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.30: "Species": Select amongst "*Bos taurus*", "*Bison bison*" or "*Bubalus bubalis*" as appropriate.

"Type": specify if semen, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

"Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": in Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where the semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment are placed.

"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which the semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BOV-GP-STORAGE-INTRA**

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen of the consignment was collected, and/or of the embryo collection team or the embryo production team by which the oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.

"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

Part II:

(1) Only germinal product storage centres approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(6) Only germinal product establishments approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(7) The original(s) of the document(s) or the animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the embryo collection team or the embryo production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or from the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored, to the germinal product storage centre of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos dispatch described in box I.11 shall be attached to this animal health certificate.

(8) Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos.

(9) Applicable for consignments where semen, oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of bovine animals are placed and transported in one container.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 30

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF SEMEN OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/686 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL "OV/CAP-SEM-A-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference** **I.2a Local reference** **I.3 Central Competent Authority** **I.4 Local Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code **I.17 Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for**			
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21	**□ For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code			

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-INTRA**

Part II: Certification	**II. Health information**	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

(1) [II.1. The semen of [ovine] (1) [caprine] (1) animals described in Part I:

II.1.1. has been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched from the semen collection centre (2) which is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. has been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched from the semen collection centre which complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

(1) *either* [II.1.3. is dispatched from the semen collection centre or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting ovine and caprine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to this semen because it was collected before the restrictions were established, and has not been in contact with other semen of a lower health status for an adequate period.]]

(1) *or* [II.1.3. is dispatched from the semen collection centre or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting ovine and caprine animals species and established for …… (3), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(1) [it complies with the requirements set out in ……..... (4);]]]

(1) [and in particular, it is ……..……..... (5).]]]

(1) [II.1. The semen of [ovine] (1) [caprine] (1) animals described in Part I has been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched from:

(1) *either* [II.1.1. the establishment or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting ovine and caprine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and has not been in contact with other semen of a lower health status for an adequate period;]

(1) *or* [II.1.1. the establishment or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting ovine and caprine animals species and established for …… (3), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(1) [it complies with the requirements set out in ……..…….... (4);]]

(1) [and in particular, it is ……..….. (5).]]

II.1.2. the establishment where the donor animals are kept as referred to in Article 13 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and:

II.1.2.1. the operator obtained the prior consent of the competent authority of the Member State of destination to accept the consignment;

II.1.2.2. the donor animals have been clinically examined by a veterinarian prior to the date of semen collection;

II.1.2.3. the operator keeps records at the establishment which include at least the information provided for in Article 8(1), point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

(1) *either* [II.1.2.4. the semen of [ovine] (1) [caprine] (1) animals described in Part I was collected from animals which have been kept continuously since birth on a holding or holdings recognised as having a negligible or controlled risk of classical scrapie according to Chapter A, Section A, point 1, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council, except during the period when they were kept at a semen collection centre that complied during that period with the conditions set out in Chapter A, Section A, point 1.3(c)(iv), of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-INTRA**

	[(1) *or*	[II.1.2.4.	the semen of [ovine] (1) [caprine] (1) animals described in Part I was collected from animals which have been kept continuously for the last 3 years before the collection on a holding or holdings which has/have complied for the last three years before the collection with the requirements laid down in Chapter A, Section A, points 1.3(a) to (f), of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, except during the period when they were kept at a semen collection centre that complied during that period with the conditions set out in Chapter A, Section A, point 1.3(c)(iv), of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]
	[(1) *or*	[II.1.2.4.	the semen of [ovine] (1) [caprine] (1) animals described in Part I was collected from animals which have been kept continuously since birth in a Member State or zone of a Member State listed in Chapter A, Section A, point 2.3, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as having a negligible risk status for classical scrapie.]]
	[(1) *or*	[II.1.2.4.	the semen of ovine animals described in Part I was collected from ovine animals of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype.]]
	II.2.	The semen described in Part I is intended for artificial reproduction and was obtained from donor animals which:	
		II.2.1.	have been born and remained since birth in the Union, or have entered the Union in accordance with the requirements for entry into the Union;
		II.2.2.	come, before the date of commencement of the quarantine referred to in point II.2.6, from establishments in a Member State or zone thereof, or from establishments under official control by the competent authority in a third country or territory, or a zone thereof:
			II.2.2.1. situated in an area where foot and mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the establishment for at least 30 days and in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported during at least 3 months, and:
			(1) *either* [the donor animals were not vaccinated against foot and mouth disease;]
			(1) *or* [the donor animals were vaccinated against foot and mouth disease during 12 months prior to the date of collection of the semen but not during the last 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen, and 5 % (with a minimum of five straws) of each quantity of semen taken from the donor animals at any time is submitted to a virus isolation test for foot and mouth disease with negative results;]
			II.2.2.2. free from infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis* and the donor animals have never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;
		(1) (6) [II.2.2.3.	in which infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis*, *M. caprae and M. tuberculosis*) has not been reported during the last 42 days;]
		(1) (7) [II.2.2.3.	in which surveillance for infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex *(M. bovis*, *M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis)* has been carried out on the caprine animals kept in the establishments during at least 12 months, as referred to in Article 15(3) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, and in case, during this period, infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex *(M. bovis*, *M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis)* has been reported in caprine animals kept in the establishment, measures were taken in accordance with Part 1, point 3, of Annex II to that Delegated Regulation;]
			II.2.2.4. in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during the last 30 days, and:

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-INTRA**

			[(1) *either*	[surra has not been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years;]
			[(1) *or*	[surra has been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years and following the date of the last outbreak, the affected establishments have remained under movement restrictions until the date on which the infected animals have been removed from the establishments, and the remaining animals in the establishments have been subjected to a test for surra with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months following the date on which the infected animals have been removed from the establishments;]
			[(1) (6) II.2.2.5.	in which ovine epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*) has not been reported during the last 12 months;]
			[(1) (11) II.2.2.6.	where, during the last 60 days prior to their stay in the quarantine accommodation referred to in point II.2.6, they have been subjected, with negative results, to a serological test for ovine epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*), or any other test for ovine epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*) of an equivalent documented sensitivity and specificity, as required in accordance with Part 3, Chapter I, point 1(b), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;]
		II.2.3.	did not show symptoms or clinical signs of transmissible animal diseases on the day of their admission to a semen collection centre and on the date of collection of the semen;	
		II.2.4.	are individually identified as provided for in Article 45(2) or (4), or Article 46(1) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;	
		II.2.5.	for at least 30 days prior to the date of first collection of the semen and during the collection period:	
			II.2.5.1.	were kept in establishments situated in a zone not subject to movement restrictions established due to the occurrence of foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox or contagious caprine pleuropneumonia, or of an emerging disease relevant for ovine and caprine animals;
			II.2.5.2.	were kept in a single establishment where infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis*, infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis*, *M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*), rabies, anthrax, surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*), infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus, infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and, in case of ovine animals and those caprine animals which are kept together with ovine animals, ovine epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*) have not been reported;
			II.2.5.3.	were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a zone subject to movement restrictions due to the occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.2.5.1 or from establishments which do not meet the conditions referred to in point II.2.5.2;
			II.2.5.4.	were not used for natural breeding;
		II.2.6.	have been subjected to a quarantine for at least 28 days in quarantine accommodation, where only other cloven-hoofed animals with at least the same health status were present, which on the day of admission of the donor animals to the semen collection centre complied with the following conditions:	
			II.2.6.1.	it was situated in a zone not subject to movement restrictions established due to diseases referred to in point II.2.5.1 or it was under derogation as referred to in point II.1.1, if applicable;

			II.2.6.2.	none of the diseases referred to in point II.2.5.2 has been reported for at least 30 days;
			II.2.6.3.	it was situated in an area where foot and mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the quarantine accommodation for at least 30 days;
			II.2.6.4.	it has had no outbreak of foot and mouth disease reported during at least 3 months preceding the date of admission of the donor animals into the semen collection centre;
		II.2.7.		were kept in the semen collection centre:
			II.2.7.1.	which was situated in a zone not subject to movement restrictions established due to diseases referred to in point II.2.5.1 or it was under derogation as referred to in point II.1.1, if applicable;
			II.2.7.2.	where none of the diseases referred to in point II.2.5.2 has been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen, and:
		(1) (6) *either*		[at least 30 days following the date of the collection;]
		(1) (7) *or*		[until the date of departure of the consignment of semen to another Member State;]
			II.2.7.3.	situated in an area where foot and mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the semen collection centre for at least 30 days; and:
		(1)(6) *either*		[free from foot and mouth disease for at least 3 months prior to the date of collection of the semen and 30 days from the date of collection;]
		(1)(7) *or*		[free from foot and mouth disease for at least 3 months prior to the date of collection of the semen and until the date of dispatch of the consignment of semen to another Member State and the donor animals have been kept at that semen collection centre for a continuous period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen;]
		II.2.8.		comply with at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24):
		(1) *either*	[II.2.8.1.	they have been kept for at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen in a Member State or zone thereof free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) where no case of infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) in the targeted animal population has been confirmed during the last 24 months;]
		(1) *or*	[II.2.8.2.	they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-free period, for at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen, in a Member State or zone thereof with an approved eradication programme against infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);]
		(1)*or*	[II.2.8.3.	they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-free period, for at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen, in a Member State or zone thereof where the competent authority of the place of origin of the consignment of semen has obtained the prior written consent of the competent authority of the Member State of destination to the conditions for establishment of that seasonally disease-free zone and to accept the consignment of semen;]
		(1) *and/or*	[II.2.8.4.	they have been kept in a vector protected establishment for at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen;]
		(1) *and/or*	[II.2.8.5.	they have been subjected to a serological test to detect antibodies to the bluetongue virus serotypes 1-24, with negative results, between 28 and 60 days from the date of each collection of the semen;]
		(1) *and/or*	[II.2.8.6.	they have been subjected to an agent identification test for bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), with negative results, on blood samples taken at commencement and final collection of the semen and during collection of the semen at intervals of at least every 7 days, in the case of the virus isolation test, or of at least every 28 days, in the case of PCR;]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-INTRA**

II.2.9. comply with at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus (EHDV):

(1) *either* [II.2.9.1. they have been kept for at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen in a Member State or zone thereof where EHDV has not been reported within a radius of 150 km of the establishment for at least 2 years;]

(1) *or* [II.2.9.2. they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-free period, for at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen;]

(1) *and/or* [II.2.9.3. they have been kept in a vector protected establishment for at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen;]

(1) *or* [II.2.9.4. were resident in the Member State in which according to official findings the following serotypes of EHDV exist: …… and have been subjected with negative results in each case to the following tests carried out in an official laboratory:

(1) *either* [II.2.9.4.1. a serological test to detect antibodies to EHDV, with negative results, at least every 60 days throughout the collection period and between 28 and 60 days from the date of the final collection of the semen;]]

(1) *and/or* [II.2.9.4.2. an agent identification test for EHDV, with negative results, on blood samples taken at the commencement and final collection of the semen and during the collection of the semen at intervals of at least every 7 days, in the case of virus isolation test, or of at least every 28 days, in the case of PCR.]]

(1) (8) [II.2.10. have been subjected to the following tests, carried out on samples taken within 30 days prior to the date of commencement of the quarantine referred to in point II.2.6, with negative results, required in accordance with Part 3, Chapter I, point 1(c), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686:

II.2.10.1. for infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis,* a serological test referred to in Part 1, point 1, of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;

(1) (11) [II.2.10.2. for ovine epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*), a serological test or any other test with an equivalent documented sensitivity and specificity;]

II.2.11. have been subjected to the following tests, carried out on samples taken at least 21 days after the date of commencement of the quarantine referred to in point II.2.6, with negative results, required in accordance with Part 3, Chapter I, point 1(d), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686:

II.2.11.1. for infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis,* a serological test referred to in Part 1, point 1, of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;

(1) (11) [II.2.11.2. for ovine epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*), a serological test or any other test with an equivalent documented sensitivity and specificity;]

II.2.12. have been subjected at semen collection centre, at least once a year, to the following compulsory routine tests, required in accordance with Part 3, Chapter I, point 2, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686:

II.2.12.1. for infection with *Brucella abortus, B. melitensis* and *B. suis*, a serological test referred to in Part 1, point 1, of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;

(1) (11) [II.2.12.2. for ovine epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*), a serological test or any other test with an equivalent documented sensitivity and specificity.]]

(1) (12) [II.2.13. have been subjected to the following tests, carried out on blood samples taken within 30 days prior to collection of the semen, with negative results:

II.2.13.1. for infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis*, a serological test referred to in Part 1, point 1, of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;

(1) (11) [II.2.13.2. for ovine epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*), a serological test or any other test with an equivalent documented sensitivity and specificity;]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-INTRA**

II.3. The semen described in Part I:

(1) (8) [II.3.1. has been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Part 1, points 1 and 2, of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;]

II.3.2. is placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and that mark is indicated in box I.30;

II.3.3. is transported in a container which:

II.3.3.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the semen collection centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box I.19;

II.3.3.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

(1) (9) [II.3.3.3. has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products.]

(1) (13) [II.4. Where an antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics was added to the semen described in Part I:

II.4.1. The following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics has been added to the semen after final dilution, or is contained in the used semen diluents: ……... (14).

II.4.2. Immediately after the addition of the antibiotic(s), and before any possible freezing, the diluted semen was kept at a temperature of at least 5°C for not less than 45 minutes, or under a time-temperature regime with a documented equivalent bactericidal activity.]

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the semen collection centre or, in case of an establishment referred to in Article 13 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, the unique registration number and address of the establishment of dispatch of the consignment of semen.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.30: "Species": Select amongst "*Ovis aries*" or "*Capra hircus*" as appropriate.

"Type": Indicate semen.

"Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where the semen of the consignment is placed.

"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which the semen of the consignment was collected.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre or, in the case of an establishment as referred to in Article 13 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, the unique registration number of the establishment where the semen of the consignment was collected.

"Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

"Test": Indicate for BTV-test: point II.2.8.5 and/or point II.2.8.6, and/or for EHD-test: point II.2.9.4.1 and/or point II.2.9.4.2, if relevant.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-INTRA**

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(6) Applicable for ovine animals.

(7) Applicable for caprine animals.

(8) Applicable for semen collected at a semen collection centre.

(9) Applicable for frozen semen.

(10) Applicable for fresh and chilled semen.

(11) Applicable for ovine animals and for those caprine animals which are kept together with ovine animals.

(12) Applicable for semen collected at an establishment where the donor animals are kept as referred to in Article 13 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(13) Mandatory attestation in case antibiotic(s) was/were added.

(14) Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its (their) concentration or the commercial name of the semen diluent containing antibiotic(s).

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 31

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC AFTER 31 AUGUST 2010 AND BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL "OV/CAP-SEM-B-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13 **Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20 **Certified as or for**				
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21 □ **For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code				

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-B-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The semen described in Part I:

II.1.1. was collected, processed and stored in a semen collection centre [1] approved and supervised by the competent authority in accordance with Chapter I(I)(1) and Chapter I(II)(1) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.1.2. comes from donor animals which meet the requirements of Chapter II(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.1.3. was collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the requirements of Chapters II(II) and III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.1.4. is dispatched from:

[2] *either* [a semen collection center or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting ovine and caprine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to this semen because it was collected before the restrictions were established, and the semen has not been in contact with other semen of a lower health status for an adequate period;]

[2] *or* [a semen collection center or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting ovine and caprine animals and established for …… [3], but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

[2] [it complies with the requirements set out in ……..…….. [4];]]

[2] [and in particular, it is …….....….. [5];]]

[2] *either* [II.1.5. was collected from animals which have been kept continuously since birth on a holding or holdings recognised as having a negligible or controlled risk of classical scrapie according to point 1 of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]

[2] *or* [II.1.5. was collected from animals which have been kept continuously for the last three years before the collection on a holding or holdings which has/have complied for the last three years before the collection with the requirements laid down in points 1.3. (a) to (f) of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]

[2] *or* [II.1.5. was collected from animals which have been kept continuously since birth in a Member State or zone of a Member State with a negligible risk status for classical scrapie approved in accordance with point 2.2 of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]

[2] *or* [II.1.5. was collected from ovine animals of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype;]

II.1.6. was sent to the place of loading in a sealed container in accordance with point 1.4. of Chapter III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC and bearing the number detailed in box I.23.

[2] *either* [II.2. No antibiotics or no mixture of antibiotics were added to the semen.]

[2] *or* [II.2. The following antibiotic or combination of antibiotics was added to produce a concentration in the final diluted semen of not less than [6]:

…….. .]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-B-INTRA**

Part I:

Box reference I.11: Place of dispatch shall correspond to the semen collection centre of origin of the semen.

Box reference I.12: Place of destination shall correspond to the semen collection centre, germinal product processing establishment, germinal product storage centre or to the establishment of semen destination.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.30: Identification number shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.

Date of collection shall be indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy.

Approval number of the centre shall correspond to the approval number of the semen centre indicated in box I.11 where the semen was collected.

Part II:

(1) Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority and listed in accordance with Article 11(4) of Directive 92/65/EEC.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

(6) Insert names and concentrations.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 32

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC BEFORE 1 SEPTEMBER 2010, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL "OV/CAP-SEM-C-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for**			
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21	**□ For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code			

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-C-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the semen described in Part I:

II.1. was collected, processed and stored in a semen collection centre (1) approved and supervised by the competent authority in accordance with Chapter I(I) and Chapter I(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.2. comes from the donor animals which meet the requirements of Chapter II(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.3. was collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the requirements of Chapters II(II) and III of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

(2) *either* [II.4. meets the requirements of Chapter A(I) of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, as applicable on 31 August 2010;]

(2) *or* [II.4. meets the requirements of Chapter A(I) of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, as applicable on 31 August 2010, and is destined for a Member State which benefits, for all or part of its territory, from the provisions laid down in point (b) or (c) of Chapter A(I) of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, as applicable on 31 August 2010, and the donor animals comply regarding scrapie with the guarantees provided for by the programmes referred to in that point and with the guarantees (3) requested by the Member State of destination;]

II.1.5. is dispatched from:

(2) *either* [a semen collection center or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting ovine and caprine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to this semen because it was collected before the restrictions were established, and the semen has not been in contact with other semen of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

(2) *or* [a semen collection center or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting ovine and caprine animals and established for …… (4), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(2) [it complies with the requirements set out in ……... (5);]]

(2) [and in particular, it is ……..... (6).]]

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11:	Place of dispatch shall correspond to the semen collection centre of origin of the semen.
Box reference I.12:	Place of destination shall correspond to the semen collection centre, germinal product processing establishment, germinal product storage centre or to the establishment of semen destination.
Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
Box reference I.26:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
Box reference I.30:	Identification number shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.
	Date of collection shall be indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy.
	Approval number of the centre shall correspond to the approval number of the semen centre indicated in box I.11 where the semen was collected.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-C-INTRA**

Part II:

(1) Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority and listed in accordance with Article 11(4) of Council Directive 92/65/EEC.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Additional guarantees as laid down in Article 2 of Regulation (EC) No 546/2006 (OJ L 94, 1.4.2006, p. 28).

(4) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(5) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(6) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 33

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/686 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL "OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for**			
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21	**□ For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code			

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information | **II.a Certificate reference** | **II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

(1)[II.1. The [oocytes] (1) [*in vivo* derived embryos] (1) of [ovine] (1) [caprine] (1) animals described in Part I have been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo collection team (2) which:

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 2 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

(1)[II.1. The [oocytes] (1) [*in vitro* produced embryos] (1) [micromanipulated embryos] (1) of [ovine] (1) [caprine] (1) animals described in Part I have been collected or produced, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo production team (2) which:

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Parts 2 and 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

II.2. The consignment consists of embryos of the ovine or caprine species which comply with the following conditions as regards classical scrapie:

(1) *either* [they were collected from animals which have been kept continuously since birth on a holding or holdings recognised as having a negligible or a controlled risk of classical scrapie in accordance with Chapter A, Section A, point 1, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council, except during the period when they were kept at a semen collection centre that complied during that period with the conditions set out in Chapter A, Section A, point 1.3(c)(iv), of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]

(1) *or* [they were collected from animals which have been kept continuously for the last 3 years before the collection on a holding or holdings which have complied for the last 3 years before collection with the requirements laid down in Chapter A, Section A, points 1.3(a) to (f), of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, except during the period when they were kept at a semen collection centre that complied during that period with the conditions set out in Chapter A, Section A, point 1.3(c)(iv), of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]

(1) *or* [they were collected from animals which have been kept continuously since birth in a Member State or zone of a Member State listed in Chapter A, Section A, point 2.3, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as having a negligible risk status for classical scrapie.]

(1) *or* [they were collected from ovine animals, and:

(1) *either* [are of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype.]

(1) *or* [carry at least one ARR allele.]]

II.3. The [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I are intended for artificial reproduction and were obtained from donor animals which:

II.3.1. have been born and remained since birth in the Union, or have entered the Union in accordance with the requirements for entry into the Union;

II.3.2. come from establishments in a Member State or zone thereof, or from establishments under official control by the competent authority in a third country or territory, or a zone thereof:

II.3.2.1. free from infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis* and have never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA**

	(1) (6)	[II.3.2.2. in which infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis*, *M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*) has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1);]
	(1) (7)	[II.3.2.2. in which surveillance for infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex *(M. bovis*, *M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis)* has been carried out on the caprine animals kept in the establishments during at least 12 months prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1), as referred to in Article 15(3) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, and in case, during this period, infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex *(M. bovis*, *M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis)* has been reported in caprine animals kept in the establishment, measures were taken in accordance with Part 1, point 3, of Annex II to that Delegated Regulation;]
		II.3.2.3. in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1), and:
		(1) *either* [surra has not been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1);]
		(1) *or* [surra has been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) and following the date of the last outbreak, the affected establishments have remained under movement restrictions until the date on which the infected animals have been removed from the establishment, and the remaining animals in the establishment have been subjected to a test for surra with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken during at least 6 months following the date on which the infected animals have been removed from the establishment;]
		II.3.3. were examined by the team veterinarian or a team member and did not show symptoms or clinical signs of transmissible animal diseases on the date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1);
		II.3.4. are individually identified as provided for in Article 45(2) or (4), or Article 46(1) or (3) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;
		II.3.5. for at least 30 days prior to the date of first [collection] (1) [production] (1) of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) and during the collection period:
		II.3.5.1. were kept in establishments situated in a zone not subject to movement restrictions established due to the occurrence of foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox or contagious caprine pleuropneumonia, or of an emerging disease relevant for ovine and caprine animals;
		II.3.5.2. were kept in a single establishment where infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis*, infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis*, *M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*), rabies, anthrax, surra *(Trypanosoma evansi),* infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus, infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and, in case of ovine animals and those caprine animals which are kept together with ovine animals, ovine epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*) have not been reported;

II.3.5.3. were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a zone subject to movement restrictions due to the occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.3.5.1 or from establishments which do not meet the conditions referred to in point II.3.5.2;

II.3.5.4. were not used for natural breeding;

II.3.6. comply with the following conditions as regards foot and mouth disease:

II.3.6.1. they come from establishments:

– situated in an area where foot and mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the establishment for at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1);

– in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported during at least 3 months immediately prior to the date of collection of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1);

(1) *either* [II.3.6.2. they were not vaccinated against foot and mouth disease;]

(1) (5) *or* [II.3.6.2. they were vaccinated against foot and mouth disease during 12 months prior to the date of collection or production of the embryos and:

II.3.6.2.1. have not been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease within at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the embryos;

II.3.6.2.2. the semen used for fertilisation was collected from a male donor that complies with the conditions set out in Part 5, Chapter I, point 1(b), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 or the semen complies with the conditions set out in Part 5, Chapter I, point 2, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.3.6.2.3. prior to the date of freezing, the embryos have been subjected to trypsin washing carried out in accordance with the recommendations of the IETS Manual (6);

II.3.6.2.4. the embryos were stored deep frozen for at least 30 days from the date of collection, and during this period the donor animals have not shown clinical signs of foot and mouth disease;]

II.3.7. comply with at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24):

(1) *either* [II.3.7.1. they have been kept for at least 60 days prior to the date and during the period of collection of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) in a Member State or zone thereof free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) where no case of infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has been confirmed in the targeted animal population during the preceeding 24 months;]

(1) *or* [II.3.7.2. they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-free period, for at least 60 days prior to the date and during the period of collection of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1), in a Member State or zone thereof with an approved eradication programme against infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);]

(1) *or* [II.3.7.3. they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-free period, for at least 60 days prior to the date and during the period of collection of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1), in a Member State or zone thereof where the competent authority of the place of origin of the consignment of [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) has obtained the prior written consent of the competent authority of the Member State of destination to the conditions for establishment of that seasonally disease-free zone and to accept the consignment of [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1);]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA**

		[(1) *and/or*	[II.3.7.4.	they have been kept in a vector protected establishment for at least 60 days prior to the date and during the period of collection of the [oocytes] [(1)] [embryos] [(1)];]
		[(1) *and/or*	[II.3.7.5.	they have been subjected to a serological test to detect antibodies to the bluetongue virus serotypes 1-24, with negative results, between 28 and 60 days from the date of each collection of the [oocytes] [(1)] [embryos] [(1)];]
		[(1) *and/or*	[II.3.7.6.	they have been subjected to an agent identification test for bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), with negative results, on blood sample taken on the day of collection of the [oocytes] [(1)] [embryos] [(1)];]
		II.3.8.		comply with at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus (EHDV):
		[(1) *either*	[II.3.8.1.	they have been kept for at least 60 days prior to the date and during the period of collection of the [oocytes] [(1)] [embryos] [(1)] in a Member State or zone thereof where EHDV has not been reported within a radius of 150 km of the establishment for at least 2 years;]
		[(1) *or*	[II.3.8.2.	they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-free period, for at least 60 days prior to the date and during the period of collection of the [oocytes] [(1)] [embryos] [(1)];]
		[(1) *and/or*	[II.3.8.3.	they have been kept in a vector protected establishment for at least 60 days prior to the date and during the period of collection of the [oocytes] [(1)] [embryos] [(1)];]
		[(1) *or*	[II.3.8.4.	were resident in a Member State or zone thereof in which according to official findings the following serotypes of EHDV exist: …… and have been subjected with negative results in each case to the following tests carried out in an official laboratory:
			[(1) *either*	[II.3.8.4.1. a serological test to detect antibodies to EHDV, with negative results, on blood sample taken between 28 and 60 days from the date of the collection of the [oocytes] [(1)] [embryos] [(1)];]]
			[(1) *and/or*	[II.3.8.4.2. an agent identification test for EHDV, with negative results, on blood sample taken on the date of collection of the [oocytes] [(1)] [embryos] [(1)].]]
	II.4.	The [oocytes] [(1)] [embryos] [(1)] described in Part I:		
		II.4.1.		have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in [Part 2] [(1)] [Part 3] [(1)] [Part 4] [(1)] [Part 5] [(1)] and Part 6 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;
		II.4.2.		are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and that mark is indicated in box I.30;
		II.4.3.		are transported in a container which:
			II.4.3.1.	was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch by the embryo collection or production team under responsibility of the team veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box I.19;
			II.4.3.2.	has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;
			[(1)(7)	[II.4.3.3. has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products;]
		[(1)(8)	[II.4.4.	are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;
		II.4.5.		are transported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA**

[(1)(9)] [II.5. The [*in vivo* derived embryos] [(1)] [*in vitro* produced embryos] [(1)] [micromanipulated embryos] [(1)] described in Part I were conceived by artificial insemination using semen coming from a semen collection centre, germinal product processing establishment or germinal product storage centre approved for the collection, processing and/or storage of semen by the competent authority of a Member State or by the competent authority of a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex X to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, and which was collected, processed and stored in accordance with the requirements of Part 3, Chapter I, and Part 5, Chapters II and III, of Annex II, and of Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

[(1)(10)] [II.6. The following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics [(11)] has been added to the collection, processing, washing or storage media:……]

II.7. The [oocytes] [(1)] [embryos] [(1)] described in Part I are dispatched by:

[(1)] *either* [an [embryo collection team] [(1)] [embryo production team] [(1)] or from a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting ovine and caprine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species or those restrictions do not apply to these oocytes or embryos because they were collected before the restrictions were established, and they have not been in contact with other oocytes or embryos of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

[(1)] *or* [an [embryo collection team] [(1)] [embryo production team] [(1)] or from a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting ovine and caprine animals and established for …… [(12)], but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

[(1)] [they comply with the requirements set out in ……..…….... [(13)];]]

[(1)] [and, in particular, they are ……..……...…... [(14)].]]

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.30: "Type": Specify if *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

"Species": Select amongst "*Ovis aries*" or "*Capra hircus*" as appropriate.

"Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where the oocytes or embryos of the consignment are placed.

"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which the oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the embryo collection or production team by which the the oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.

CHAPTER 34

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC AFTER 31 AUGUST 2010 AND BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL "OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA**

"Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

"Test": Indicate for BTV-test: point II.3.7.5 and/or point II.3.7.6, and/or for EHD-test: point II.3.8.4.1 and/or point II.3.8.4.2, if relevant.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Only embryo collection or production teams approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b,) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(3) Applicable for ovine animals.

(4) Applicable for caprine animals.

(5) Option available only for consignments of *in vivo* derived embryos.

(6) Manual of the International Embryo Technology Society — A procedural guide and general information for the use of embryo transfer technology emphasising sanitary procedures, published by the International Embryo Technology Society, 1 111 North Dunlap Avenue, Savoy, Illinois 61 874, USA (http://www.iets.org/).

(7) Applicable for frozen oocytes or embryos.

(8) Applicable for consignments where oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of ovine or caprine animals are placed and transported in one container.

(9) Does not apply to oocytes.

(10) Mandatory attestation in case antibiotic(s) was/were added.

(11) Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its (their) concentration.

(12) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(13) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(14) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	**QR CODE**
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for** □ Further keeping □ Slaughter □ Confined establishment □ Germinal products □ Registered equine animal □ Travelling circus/animal act □ Exhibition □ Event or activity near borders □ Release into the wild □ Dispatch centre □ Relaying area/purification centre □ Ornamental aquaculture establishment □ Further processing □ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers □ Technical use □ Quarantine or similar establishment □ Products for human consumption □ Pollination □ Live aquatic animals for human consumption □ Other			
	I.21	**□ For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code			

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

(1) *either* [II.1. the [*in vivo* derived embryos] (1) [*in vivo* derived ova] (1) described in Part I were collected, processed and stored by an embryo collection team (2) approved and supervised in accordance with Chapter I(III)(1) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

(1) *or* [II.1. the [*in vitro* produced embryos] (1) [micromanipulated embryos] (1) described in Part I were produced, processed and stored by an embryo production team (2) approved and supervised in accordance with Chapter I(III)(1) and (2) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

(1) *either* [II.2. the *in vivo* derived embryos described in Part I meet the requirements of Chapter III(II)(1) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

(1) *or* [II.2. the *in vivo* derived ova described in Part I meet the requirements of Chapter III(II)(2) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

(1) *or* [II.2. the *in vitro* produced embryos described in Part I meet the requirements of Chapter III(II)(3) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

(1) *or* [II.2. the micromanipulated embryos described in Part I meet the requirements of Chapter III(II)(4) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

II.3. the consignment consists of embryos of the ovine or caprine species which comply with the following conditions as regards classical scrapie:

(1) *either* [they were collected from animals which have been kept continuously since birth on a holding or holdings recognised as having a negligible or a controlled risk of classical scrapie in accordance with point 1 of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]

(1) *or* [they were collected from animals which have been kept continuously for the last three years before the collection on a holding or holdings which have complied for the last 3 years before collection with the requirements laid down in points (a) to (f) of point 1.3. of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]

(1) *or* [they were collected from animals which have been kept continuously since birth in a Member State or zone of a Member State with a negligible risk status for classical scrapie approved in accordance with the first subparagraph of point 2.2. of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]

(1) *or* [they were collected from ovine animals, and:

(1) *either* [are of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype;]

(1) *or* [carry at least one ARR allele and were collected after the date of 1 January 2015;]

II.4. the [ova] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I come from female donors of the [ovine] (1) [caprine] (1) species which meet the requirements of Chapter IV(3) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

(1) *either* [II.5. the embryos described in Part I were conceived as a result of artificial insemination of the donor females with semen which was collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the requirements of Chapters I(I), II(I) and III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

(1) *or* [II.5. the embryos described in Part I were conceived as a result of *in vitro* fertilisation of ova complying with the conditions in Chapter III(II)(2) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC with semen which was collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the requirements of Chapters I(I), II(I) and III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

[1] *or* [II.5. the ova have not been in contact with semen of the ovine and caprine species;]

II.6. the [ova] [1] [embryos] [1] described in Part I were sent to the place of loading in a sealed container in accordance with point 6 of Chapter III(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC and bearing the number detailed in box I.19;

II.7. the [ova] [1] [embryos] [1] described in Part I are dispatched:

[1] *either* [by an [embryo collection team] [1] [embryo production team] [1] or from a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting ovine and caprine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to these embryos because they were collected before the restrictions were established, and they have not been in contact with other ova or embryos of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

[1] *or* [by an [embryo collection team] [1] [embryo production team] [1] or from a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting ovine and caprine animals and established for …… [3], but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

[1] [they comply with the requirements set out in …….. [4];]]

[1] [and in particular, they are ……..….. [5].]]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: Place of dispatch shall correspond to the embryo collection team or embryo production team of embryos collection/production.

Box reference I.12: Place of destination shall correspond to the embryo collection team, embryo production team, germinal product processing establishment, germinal product storage centre or to the establishment of ova/embryos destination.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.30: “Type”: specify if: *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

Identification number shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.

Date of collection shall be indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy.

Approval number of the team shall correspond to the embryo collection team or embryo production team of ova/embryos collection/production.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA**

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Only embryo collection or production teams approved by the competent authority and listed in accordance with Article 11(4) of Directive 92/65/EEC.

(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 35

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC BEFORE 1 SEPTEMBER 2010, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL "OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference** **I.2a Local reference** **I.3 Central Competent Authority** **I.4 Local Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code **I.17 Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for**			
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21	**□ For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code			

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the [ova] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I:

II.1. were collected, processed and stored under conditions which meet the requirements of Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.2. come from female donors of the [ovine] (1) [caprine] (1) species which meet the requirements of Chapter IV of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.3. are embryos of the ovine or caprine species which comply with the following conditions as regards classical scrapie:

(1) *either* [II.3.1. they meet the requirements of Chapter III of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC and of Chapter A(I) of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, as applicable on 31 August 2010;]

(1) *or* [II.3.1. they meet the requirements of Chapter III of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC and of Chapter A(I) of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, as applicable on 31 August 2010, and are destined for a Member State which benefits, for all or part of its territory, from the provisions laid down in point (b) or (c) of Chapter A(I) of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, as applicable on 31 August 2010 and the donor animals comply regarding scrapie with the guarantees provided for by the programmes referred to in that point and with the guarantees (2) requested by the Member State of destination;]

(1) *either* [II.3.2. the semen used for fertilisation meets the requirements of Directive 92/65/EEC and the requirements of Chapter A(I) of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, as applicable on 31 August 2010;]

(1) *or* [II.3.2. the semen used for fertilisation meets the requirements of Directive 92/65/EEC and the requirements of Chapter A(I) of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, as applicable on 31 August 2010, and is destined for a Member State which benefits, for all or part of its territory, from the provisions laid down in point (b) or (c) of Chapter A(I) of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, as applicable on 31 August 2010, and the donor animals comply regarding scrapie with the guarantees provided for by the programmes referred to in that point and with the guarantees (2) requested by the Member State of destination;]

II.3.3. are dispatched:

(1) *either* [by an [embryo collection team] (1) [embryo production team] (1) or from a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting ovine and caprine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to these embryos because they were collected before the restrictions were established, and they have not been in contact with other ova or embryos of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

(1) *or* [by an [embryo collection team] (1) [embryo production team] (1) or from a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting ovine and caprine animals and established for …… (3), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(1) [they comply with the requirements set out in …….. (4);]]

(1) [and, in particular, they are ……..…. (5).]]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA**

Part I:

Box reference I.11: Place of dispatch shall correspond to the embryo collection team of ova/embryos collection.

Box reference I.12: Place of destination shall correspond to the embryo collection team, embryo production team, germinal product processing establishment, germinal product storage centre or to the establishment of ova/embryos destination.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.30: "Type": specify if: *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

Identification number shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.

Date of collection shall be indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy.

Approval number of the team shall correspond to the embryo collection team of ova/embryos collection indicated in box I.11.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Additional guarantees as laid down in Article 2 of Regulation (EC) No 546/2006 [OJ L 94, 1.4.2006, p. 28].

(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 36

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENT:

— semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010;

— oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021;

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010

(MODEL "OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	**QR CODE**
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for**			
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21	**□ For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code			

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information | **II.a Certificate reference** | **II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The germinal product processing establishment (1) described in box I.11. at which the [semen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [*in vivo* derived embryos] (2) [*in vitro* produced embryos] (2) [micromanipulated embryos] (2) was/were processed and stored:

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 4 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.2. The [semen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [*in vivo* derived embryos] (2) [*in vitro* produced embryos] (2) [micromanipulated embryos] (2) described in Part I is/are dispatched from:

(2) *either* [the germinal product processing establishment described in box I.11 or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting ovine and caprine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to these germinal products because they were collected before the restrictions were established, and it/they has/have not been in contact with other germinal products of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

(2) *or* [the germinal product processing establishment described in box I.11 or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting ovine and caprine animals and established for …… (3), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(2) [it/they comply(ies) with the requirements set out in ……..….... (4);]]

(2) [and, in particular, it/they is/are ……..……..….. (5).]]

II.3. The [semen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [*in vivo* derived embryos] (2) [*in vitro* produced embryos] (2) [micromanipulated embryos] (2) described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction, and:

(2) *either* [II.3.1. has/have been [collected] (2) [produced] (2) [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a semen collection centre] (2)(6) [by an embryo collection team] (2) (6) [by an embryo production team] (2) (6) [and] (2) [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a germinal product processing establishment] (2) (6) [and stored in a germinal product storage centre] (2)(6) situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in [Part 1] (2) [Part 2] (2) [Part 3] (2) [Part 4] (2) [Part 5] (2)of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and was/were moved to the germinal product processing establishment indicated in box I.11 situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production under animal health certification requirements at least as strict as those provided for in:

(2) *either* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-A-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-B-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-C-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-INTRA (7);]]

(2) *and/or* [II.3.1. has/have been [collected] (2) [produced] (2) [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a semen collection centre] (2)(6) [by an embryo collection team] (2)(6) [by an embryo production team] (2)(6) [and] (2) [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a germinal product processing establishment] (2)(6) [and stored in a germinal product storage centre] (2)(6) situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in [Part 1] (2) [Part 2] (2) [Part 3] (2) [Part 4] (2)[Part 5] (2), of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and was/were moved to the germinal product processing establishment indicated in box I.11 situated in another Member State accompanied by animal health certificate(s) in accordance with:

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA**

(2) *either* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-A-INTRA (7);]
(2) *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-B-INTRA (7);]
(2) *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-C-INTRA (7);]
(2) *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA (7);]
(2) *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA (7);]
(2) *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA (7);]
(2) *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA (7);]
(2) *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-INTRA (7);]]

(2) *and/or* [II.3.1. has/have been [collected] (2) [produced] (2) [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a semen collection centre] (2)(6) [by an embryo collection team] (2)(6) [by an embryo production team] (2)(6) [and] (2) [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a germinal product processing establishment] (2)(6), [and stored in a germinal product storage centre] (2)(6) situated in a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex X to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in [Part 1] (2) [Part 2] (2) [Part 3] (2) [Part 4] (2) [Part 5] (2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and entered the Union accompanied by animal health certificate(s) in accordance with:

(2) *either* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY (7) ;]
(2) *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-B-ENTRY (7);]
(2) *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY (7);]
(2) *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY (7);]
(2) *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY (7);]
(2) *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY (7);]]

II.3.2. has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.3.3. is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and/or Article 83, point (a), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in box I.30;

II.3.4. is/are transported in a container which:

II.3.4.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the germinal product processing establishment under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box I.19;

II.3.4.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

(2) (8) [II.3.4.3. has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products;]

(2) (9) [II.3.5. is/are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;

II.3.6. is/are transported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA**

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the germinal product processing establishment of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes, and/or embryos. Only germinal product processing establishments approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes, and/or embryos.

Box reference I.17: "Accompanying documents": Number(s) of related original animal health certificate(s) shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or animal health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the embryo collection team or the embryo production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or from the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored, to the germinal product processing establishment described in box I.11 The original(s) of those document(s) or those certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof shall be attached to this animal health certificate.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.30: "Type": Specify if semen, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

"Species": indicate "*Ovis aries*" and/or "*Capra hircus*" as appropriate.

"Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where the semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment is/are placed.

"Date of collection/production"*:* Indicate the date on which the semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen of the consignment was collected, and/or of the embryo collection team and/or the embryo production team by which the oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.

"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

Part II:

(1) Only germinal product processing establishments approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(6) Only germinal product establishments approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA**

	(7) The original(s) of the document(s) or the animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the embryo collection team or the embryo production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or from the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored, to the germinal product processing establishment of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos dispatch described in box I.11 shall be attached to this animal health certificate. (8) Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos. (9) Applicable for consignments where semen, oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of ovine and/or caprine animals are placed and transported in one container.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) — Qualification and title Local Control Unit name — Local Control Unit code Date Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 37

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT STORAGE CENTRE:

— semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010;

— oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021;

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010

(MODEL "OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	**QR CODE**
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for**			
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21	**□ For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code			

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The germinal product storage centre (1) described in box I.11 at which the [semen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [*in vivo* derived embryos] (2) [*in vitro* produced embryos] (2) [micromanipulated embryos] (2) was/were stored:

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 5 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.2. The [semen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [*in vivo* derived embryos] (2) [*in vitro* produced embryos] (2) [micromanipulated embryos] (2) described in Part I is/are dispatched from:

(2) *either* [the germinal product storage centre described in box I.11 or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting ovine and caprine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to these germinal products because they were collected before the restrictions were established, and it/they has/have not been in contact with other germinal products of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

(2) *or* [the germinal product storage centre described in box I.11 or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting ovine and caprine animals and established for …… (3), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(2) [it/they comply(ies) with the requirements set out in ……..…….. (4);]]

(2) [and, in particular, it/they is/are ……..……..….. (5).]]

II.3. The [semen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [*in vivo* derived embryos] (2) [*in vitro* produced embryos] (2) [micromanipulated embryos] (2) described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction, and:

(2)*either* [II.3.1. has/have been [collected] (2) [produced] (2) [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a semen collection centre] (2)(6) [by an embryo collection team] (2)(6) [by an embryo production team] (2)(6), [and] (2) [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a germinal product processing establishment] (2)(6) [and stored in a germinal product storage centre] (2)(6) situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in [Part 1] (2) [Part 2] (2) [Part 3] (2) [Part 4] (2) [Part 5] (2)of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and was/were moved to the germinal product storage centre indicated in box I.11 situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production under animal health certification requirements at least as strict as those provided for in:

(2) *either* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-A-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-B-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-C-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model in Part A of Annex III to Commission Decision 2010/470/EU (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model in Part B of Annex III to Decision 2010/470/EU (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model in Part C of Annex III to Decision 2010/470/EU (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model in Commission Decision 95/388/EC (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-INTRA (7);]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-INTRA**

	[2]*and/or* [II.3.1. has/have been [collected] [2] [produced] [2] [processed] [2] [stored] [2] [in a semen collection centre] [2](6] [by an embryo collection team] [2](6] [by an embryo production team] [2](6] [and] [2] [processed] [2] [stored] [2] [in a germinal product processing establishment] [2](6] [and stored in a germinal product storage centre] [2](6] situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in [Part 1] [2] [Part 2] [2] [Part 3] [2] [Part 4] [2] [Part 5] [2] of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and was/were moved to the germinal product storage centre indicated in box I.11 situated in another Member State accompanied by animal health certificate(s) in accordance with: [2] *either* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-A-INTRA [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-B-INTRA [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-C-INTRA [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model in Part A of Annex III to Decision 2010/470/EU [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model in Part B of Annex III to Decision 2010/470/EU [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model in Part C of Annex III to Decision 2010/470/EU [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model in Decision 95/388/EC [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-INTRA [7];]] [2]*and/or* [II.3.1. has/have been [collected] [2] [produced] [2] [processed] [2] [stored] [2] [in a semen collection centre] [2](6] [by an embryo collection team] [2](6] [by an embryo production team] [2](6], [and] [2] [processed] [2] [stored] [2] [in a germinal product processing establishment] [2](6] [and stored in a germinal product storage centre] [2](6] situated in a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex X to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in [Part 1] [2] [Part 2] [2] [Part 3] [2] [Part 4] [2] [Part 5] [2] of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and entered the Union accompanied by animal health certificate(s) in accordance with: [2] *either* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-SEM-B-ENTRY [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model 1 in Part 2, Section A, of Annex II to Commission Decision 2010/472/EU [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model 2 in Part 2, Section B, of Annex II to Decision 2010/472/EU [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model in Annex II to Decision 2008/635/EC [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY [7];]] II.3.2. has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686; II.3.3. is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and/or Article 83, point (a), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in box I.30; II.3.4. is/are transported in a container which: II.3.4.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the germinal product storage centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box I.19;

II.3.4.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

(2) (8) [II.3.4.3. has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products;]

(2) (9) [II.3.5. is/are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;

II.3.6. is/are transported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch"*:* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the germinal product storage centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes, and/or embryos. Only germinal product storage centres approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination"*:* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes, and/or embryos.

Box reference I.17: "Accompanying documents": Number(s) of related original animal health certificate(s) shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or animal health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the embryo collection or from the embryo production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or from the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored, to the germinal product storage centre described in box I.11. The original(s) of those document(s) or those animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof shall be attached to this animal helath certificate.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.30: "Type"*:* Specify if semen, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

"Species": indicate "*Ovis aries*" and/or "*Capra hircus*" as appropriate.

"Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where the semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment is/are placed.

"Date of collection/production"*:* Indicate the date on which the semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre"*:* Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen of the consignment was collected, and/or of the embryo collection team and/or the embryo production team by which the oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.

"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-INTRA**

Part II:

(1) Only germinal product storage centres approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(6) Only germinal product establishments approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(7) The original(s) of the document(s) or the animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the embryo collection team or the embryo production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or from the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored, to the germinal product storage centre of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos dispatch described in box I.11 shall be attached to this animal health certificate.

(8) Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos.

(9) Applicable for consignments where semen, oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of ovine and/or caprine animals are placed and transported in one container.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 38

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF SEMEN OF PORCINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/686 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL "POR-SEM-A-INTRA")

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">EUROPEAN UNION</td><td colspan="3">INTRA</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="11">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td>Consignor
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2 IMSOC reference
I.2a Local reference
I.3 Central Competent Authority

I.4 Local Competent Authority</td><td>QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td>Consignee
Name
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td colspan="2">I.6 Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment
Name Registration No
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td>Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td>Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td>Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td>Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td>Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address

Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td>Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td>Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td>Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td>Means of transport
□ Vessel □ Aircraft

□ Railway □ Road vehicle

Identification □ Other

Document</td><td>I.16</td><td>Transporter
Name Registration/Authorisation No
Address

Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>I.17</td><td>Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td colspan="3">Transport conditions □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.19</td><td colspan="3">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.20</td><td colspan="3">Certified as or for
□ Further keeping □ Slaughter □ Confined establishment □ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal □ Travelling circus/animal act □ Exhibition □ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild □ Dispatch centre □ Relaying area/purification centre □ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing □ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers □ Technical use □ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption □ Pollination □ Live aquatic animals for human consumption □ Other</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.21</td><td colspan="3">□ For transit through a third country
Third country ISO country code
Exit point BCP code
Entry point BCP code</td></tr>
</table>

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-SEM-A-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The semen of porcine animals described in Part I:

II.1.1. has been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched from the semen collection centre (1) which is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. has been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched from the semen collection centre which complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(2) *either* [II.1.3. is dispatched from the semen collection centre or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting porcine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to this semen because it was collected before the restrictions were established, and the semen has not been in contact with other semen of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

(2) *or* [II.1.3. is dispatched from the semen collection centre or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting porcine animals and established for …… (3), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(2) [it complies with the requirements set out in …….…….. (4);]]

(2) [and in particular, it is ……..…..…..…. (5).]]

II.2. The semen described in Part I is intended for artificial reproduction and was obtained from donor animals which:

II.2.1. have been born and remained since birth in the Union, or have entered the Union in accordance with the requirements for entry into the Union;

II.2.2. come, prior to the commencement of the quarantine referred to in point II.2.8, from establishments in a Member State or zone thereof, or from establishments under official control by the competent authority in a third country or territory, or a zone thereof:

II.2.2.1. situated in an area where foot and mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the establishment for at least 30 days and in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported during at least 3 months, and:

(2) *either* [the donor animals were not vaccinated against foot and mouth disease;]

(2) *or* [the donor animals were vaccinated against foot and mouth disease during 12 months prior to the date of collection of the semen but not during the last 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen, and 5 % (with a minimum of five straws) of each quantity of semen taken from the donor animals at any time is submitted to a virus isolation test for foot and mouth disease with negative results;]

II.2.2.2. free from infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis* in accordance with the requirements laid down in Part 5, Chapter IV, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.2.2.3. where no clinical, serological, virological or pathological evidence of infection with Aujeszky's disease virus had been detected during at least 12 months;

II.2.2.4. where, during at least 3 months, no animal was vaccinated against infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus and no infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus was detected;

II.2.3. did not show symptoms or clinical signs of transmissible animal diseases on the date of their admission to a semen collection centre and on the date of collection of the semen;

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-SEM-A-INTRA**

		II.2.4.	are identified as provided for in Article 52 or Article 54(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;	
		II.2.5.	for at least 30 days prior to the date of first collection of the semen and during the collection period:	
			II.2.5.1.	were kept in establishments situated in a zone not subject to movement restrictions established due to the occurrence of foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, classical swine fever or African swine fever, or of an emerging disease relevant for porcine animals;
			II.2.5.2.	were kept in a single establishment where infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis*, infection with rabies virus, anthrax, infection with Aujeszky's disease virus and infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus have not been reported;
			II.2.5.3.	were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a zone subject to movement restrictions due to the occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.2.5.1 or from establishments which do not meet the conditions referred to in point II.2.5.2;
			II.2.5.4.	were not used for natural breeding;
		II.2.6.	have been subjected to a quarantine for at least 28 days in quarantine accommodation, where only other cloven-hoofed animals with at least the same health status were present, which on the date of their admission to the semen collection centre complied with the following conditions:	
			II.2.6.1.	it was situated in a zone not subject to movement restrictions established due to diseases referred to in point II.2.5.1 or it was under derogation as referred to in point II.1.3., if applicable;
			II.2.6.2.	none of the diseases referred to in point II.2.5.2 has been reported for at least 30 days;
			II.2.6.3.	it was situated in an area where foot and mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the quarantine accommodation for at least 30 days;
			II.2.6.4.	has had no outbreak of foot and mouth disease reported during at least 3 months preceding the date of admission of the animals into the semen collection centre;
			II.2.6.5.	it was free from infection with *Brucella abortus*, *Brucella melitensis* and *Brucella suis* for at least 3 months;
		II.2.7.	were kept in the semen collection centre:	
			II.2.7.1.	which was situated in a zone not subject to movement restrictions established due to diseases referred to in point II.2.5.1 or it was under derogation as referred to in point II.1.3, if applicable;
			II.2.7.2.	where none of the diseases referred to in point II.2.5.2 has been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen, and:
			(2) (6) *either*	[at least 30 days following the date of collection;]
			(2) (7) *or*	[until the date of dispatch of the consignment of semen to another Member State;]
			II.2.7.3.	situated in an area where foot and mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the semen collection centre for at least 30 days; and

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-SEM-A-INTRA**

		(2) (6) *either*	[free from foot and mouth disease for at least 3 months prior to the date of collection of the semen and 30 days from the date of collection;]
		(2) (7) *or*	[free from foot and mouth disease for at least 3 months prior to the date of collection of the semen and until the date of dispatch of the consignment of semen to another Member State and the donor animals have been kept at that semen collection centre for a continuous period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen;]
		II.2.7.4.	where no clinical, serological, virological or pathological evidence of infection with Aujeszky's disease virus had been reported for a period comprising at least 30 days prior to the date of admission and at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen;
	II.2.8.		have been subjected to the following tests, carried out within 30 days prior to the date of commencement of the quarantine referred to in point II.2.6, with negative results, required in accordance with Part 2, Chapter I, point 1(b), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686:
		II.2.8.1.	as regards infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis,* a buffered Brucella antigen test (rose Bengal test), a competitive ELISA or an indirect ELISA for the detection of antibodies to smooth *Brucella* species;
		II.2.8.2.	as regards infection with Aujeszky's disease virus:
		(2) *either*	[in the case of non-vaccinated animals, an ELISA to detect antibodies to the whole Aujeszky's disease virus or to glycoprotein B (ADV-gB) or glycoprotein D (ADV-gD) of the virus or a serum neutralisation test;]
		(2) *or*	[in the case of animals vaccinated with a gE deleted vaccine, an ELISA to detect antibodies to glycoprotein E (ADV-gE) of Aujeszky's disease virus;]
	(2)	[II.2.8.3.	as regards classical swine fever, an antibody ELISA or serum neutralisation test, in case of animals coming from a Member State or zone thereof where classical swine fever has been reported or vaccination against this disease has been practiced for the preceding 12 months;]
		II.2.8.4.	as regards infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus, a serological test (the immunoperoxidase monolayer assay (IPMA), immunofluorescence assay (IFA), or ELISA);
	II.2.9.		have been subjected to the following tests, carried out on samples taken at least 21 days after the date of the commencement of the quarantine referred to in point II.2.6, with negative results, required in accordance with Part 2, Chapter I, point 1(c), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686:
		II.2.9.1.	as regards infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis,* a buffered Brucella antigen test (rose Bengal test), a competitive ELISA or an indirect ELISA for the detection of antibodies to smooth *Brucella* species;
		II.2.9.2.	as regards infection with Aujeszky's disease virus:
		(2) *either*	[in the case of non-vaccinated animals, an ELISA to detect antibodies to the whole Aujeszky's disease virus or to glycoprotein B (ADV-gB) or glycoprotein D (ADV-gD) of the virus or a serum neutralisation test;]
		(2) *or*	[in the case of animals vaccinated with a gE deleted vaccine, an ELISA to detect antibodies to glycoprotein E (ADV-gE) of Aujeszky's disease virus;]
		II.2.9.3.	as regards infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus, a serological test (IPMA, IFA, or ELISA) and a test for virus genome (reverse-transcription polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR), nested set RT-PCR, real-time RT-PCR);

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-SEM-A-INTRA**

II.2.10. have been subjected, at semen collection centre, to the following compulsory routine tests, required in accordance with Part 2, Chapter I, point 2(a), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686:

II.2.10.1. as regards infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis,* a buffered Brucella antigen test (rose Bengal test), a competitive ELISA or an indirect ELISA for the detection of antibodies to smooth *Brucella* species;

II.2.10.2. as regards infection with Aujeszky's disease virus:

(2) *either* [in the case of non-vaccinated animals, an ELISA to detect antibodies to the whole Aujeszky's disease virus or to glycoprotein B (ADV-gB) or glycoprotein D (ADV-gD) of the virus or a serum neutralisation test;]

(2) *or* [in the case of animals vaccinated with a gE deleted vaccine, an ELISA to detect antibodies to glycoprotein E (ADV-gE) of Aujeszky's disease virus;]

(2) [II.2.10.3. as regards classical swine fever, an antibody ELISA or serum neutralisation test, in case of animals coming from a Member State or zone thereof where classical swine fever has been reported or vaccination against this disease has been practiced for the preceding 12 months;]

II.2.10.4. as regards infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus, a serological test (IPMA, IFA, or ELISA);

II.2.11. have been subjected to the tests referred to in point II.2.10 carried out, in accordance with Part 2, Chapter I, point 2(b), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, on samples taken from:

(2) *either* [all animals immediately prior to the date of departure from the semen collection centre, or upon arrival at the slaughterhouse, and in no case later than 12 months from the date of admission to the semen collection centre.]

(2) *or* [at least 25 % of the animals in the semen collection centre every 3 months to test for infection with *Brucella abortus*, *Brucella melitensis* and *Brucella suis*, infection with Aujeszky's disease virus and classical swine fever and from at least 10 % of the animals in the semen collection centre every month to test for infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus.]

(2) *or* [at least 10 % of the animals in the semen collection centre every month to test for infection with *Brucella abortus*, *Brucella melitensis* and *Brucella suis*, infection with Aujeszky's disease virus, classical swine fever and infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus.]

II.3. The semen described in Part I:

II.3.1. has been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Part 1, points 1 and 2, of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.3.2. is placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and that mark is indicated in box I.30;

II.3.3. is transported in a container which:

II.3.3.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the semen collection centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box I.19;

II.3.3.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

(2) (6) [II.3.3.3. has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products.]

(2) [II.4. Where an antibiotic or a mixture of antibiotics was added to the semen described in Part I:

II.4.1. The following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics has been added to the semen after final dilution, or is contained in the used semen diluents:

…… (8),

II.4.2. Immediately after the addition of the antibiotic(s), and before any possible freezing, the diluted semen was kept at a temperature of at least 5°C or 15°C for not less than 45 minutes, or under a time-temperature regime with a documented equivalent bactericidal activity.]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch"*:* Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the semen collection centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination"*:* Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.30: "Type"*:* Semen.

"Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where the semen of the consignment is placed.

"Date of collection/production"*:* Indicate the date on which the semen of the consignment was collected.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre"*:* Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen of the consignment was collected.

"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

Part II:

(1) Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(6) Applicable for frozen semen.

(7) Applicable for fresh and chilled semen.

(8) Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its (their) concentration or the commercial name of the semen diluent containing antibiotic(s).

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 39

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF PORCINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 90/429/EEC BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL "POR-SEM-B-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13 **Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20 **Certified as or for**				
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21 □ **For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code				

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-SEM-B-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the semen described in Part I:

II.1. was collected, processed and stored in a semen collection centre (1) approved and supervised by the competent authority in accordance with Chapter I and Chapter II of Annex A to Directive 90/429/EEC;

(2) *either* [II.2. was collected in a semen collection centre which only contains animals that have not been vaccinated against Aujeszky's disease and meet the requirements in Annex B to Directive 90/429/EEC;]

(2) (3) *and/or* [II.2. was collected in a semen collection centre in which some or all of the animals have been vaccinated against Aujeszky's disease using a gE deleted vaccine and meet the requirements in Annex B to Directive 90/429/EEC;]

II.3. was collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the standards laid down in Annex C to Directive 90/429/EEC.

II.4. is dispatched from:

(2) *either* [a semen collection centre or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting porcine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to this semen because it was collected before the restrictions were established, and the semen has not been in contact with other semen of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

(2) *or* [a semen collection centre or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting porcine animals and established for …… (4), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(2) [it complies with the requirements set out in ……..….... (5);]]

(2) [and, in particular, it is ……..……...….. (6).]]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: Place of dispatch shall correspond to the semen collection centre of the semen dispatch.

Box reference I.12: Place of destination shall correspond to the semen collection centre, germinal product processing establishment, germinal product storage centre or to the establishment of semen destination.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.30: Identification number shall include the official identification mark of the animal in accordance with Council Directive 2008/71/EC of 15 July 2008 on the identification and registration of pigs (OJ L 213, 8.8.2008, p. 31.)

Date of collection shall be indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy.

Approval number of the centre shall correspond to the approval number of the semen centre where the semen was collected.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-SEM-B-INTRA**

Part II:

(1) Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority and listed in accordance with Article 5(2) of Directive 90/429/EEC.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) This option shall be deleted in case the Member State, or a region thereof, of destination is free of Aujeszky's disease in accordance with Article 10 of Council Directive 64/432/EEC, has informed the Commission in accordance with point 4 of Annex C to Directive 90/429/EEC and is listed on the following website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/porcine/index_en.htm.

(4) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(5) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(6) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 40

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF PORCINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/686 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL "POR-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for**			
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21	**□ For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code			

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

(1) [II.1. The [oocytes] (1) [*in vivo* derived embryos] (1) of porcine animals described in Part I have been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo collection team (2) which:

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 2 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

(1) [II.1. The [oocytes] (1) [*in vitro* produced embryos] (1) [micromanipulated embryos] (1) of porcine animals described in Part I have been collected or produced, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo production team (2) which:

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Parts 2 and 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

II.2. The [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I are intended for artificial reproduction and were obtained from donor animals which:

II.2.1. have been born and remained since birth in the Union, or have entered the Union in accordance with the requirements for entry into the Union;

(1) (3) [II.2.2. come from a Member State or zone thereof which is free from infection with Aujeszky's disease virus or where an approved eradication programme for infection with Aujeszky's disease virus is carried out;]

II.2.3. come from establishments in a Member State or zone thereof, or from establishments under official control by the competent authority in a third country or territory, or a zone thereof:

II.2.3.1. in which infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis* in porcine animals has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to the date of collection of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1), and in which during at least 12 months prior to the date of collection of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1):

(1) *either* [II.2.3.2.1. biosecurity and risk mitigating measures set out in Article 19(1), point (f)(i), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 have been introduced;

(1) *and/or* [II.2.3.2.2. surveillance for infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis* has been carried out on the porcine animals kept in the establishments in accordance with Article 19(1), point (f)(ii), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]

II.2.3.2. where no clinical, serological, virological or pathological evidence of infection with Aujeszky's disease virus had been detected during at least 12 months prior to the date of collection of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1).

II.2.4. were examined by the team veterinarian or a team member and did not show symptoms or clinical signs of transmissible animal diseases on the day of collection of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1);

II.2.5. are identified as provided for in Article 52 or Article 54(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA**

II.2.6. for at least 30 days prior to the date of first collection of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) and during the collection period;

II.2.6.1. were kept in establishments situated in a zone not subject to movement restrictions established due to the occurrence of foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, classical swine fever or African swine fever, or of an emerging disease relevant for porcine animals;

II.2.6.2. were kept in a single establishment where infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis*, infection with rabies virus, anthrax, infection with Aujeszky's disease virus and infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus have not been reported;

II.2.6.3. were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a zone subject to movement restrictions due to the occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.2.6.1 or from establishments which do not meet the conditions referred to in point II.2.6.2;

II.2.6.4. were not used for natural breeding;

II.2.7. comply with the following conditions as regards foot and mouth disease:

II.2.7.1. they come from establishments

- situated in an area where foot and mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred on the establishment for at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1);
- in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported during at least 3 months immediately prior to the date of collection of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos](1);

(1)*either* [II.2.7.2. they were not vaccinated against foot and mouth disease;]

(1) (4)*or* [II.2.7.2. they were vaccinated against foot and mouth disease during 12 months prior to the date of collection or production of the embryos and:

II.2.7.2.1. have not been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease within at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the embryos;

II.2.7.2.2. the semen used for fertilisation was collected from a male donor that complies with the conditions set out in Part 5, Chapter I, point 1(b), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 or the semen complies with the conditions set out in Part 5, Chapter I, point 2, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.2.7.2.3. prior to freezing, the embryos have been subjected to trypsin washing carried out in accordance with the recommendations of the IETS Manual (5);

II.2.7.2.4. the embryos were stored deep frozen for at least 30 days from the date of collection, and during this period the donor animals have not shown clinical signs of foot and mouth disease;]

(1) (6) [II.2.8. were subjected to a serological test for infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus, with negative results, on two occasions, at an interval of not less than 21 days, the second test being performed within 15 days prior to the date of collection of the embryos.]

II.3. The [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I:

II.3.1. have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in [Part 2] (1) [Part 3] (1) [Part 4] (1) [Part 5] (1) and Part 6 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.3.2. are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and that mark is indicated in box I.30;

II.3.3. are transported in a container which:

II.3.3.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch by the embryo collection or production team under responsibility of the team veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box I.19;

II.3.3.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

(1) (7) [II.3.3.3. has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products;]

(1) (8) [II.3.4. are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;

II.3.5. are transported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]

(1) (9) [II.4. The [*in vivo* derived embryos] (1) [*in vitro* produced embryos] (1) [micromanipulated embryos] (1) described in Part I were conceived by artificial insemination using semen coming from a semen collection centre, germinal product processing establishment or germinal product storage centre approved for the collection, processing and/or storage of semen by the competent authority of a Member State or by the competent authority of a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex XI to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, and which was collected, processed and stored in accordance with the requirements of Part 2, Chapter I, of Annex II, and of Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

(1) (10) [II.5. The following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics (11) has been added to the collection, processing, washing or storage media: ……]

II.6. The [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I are dispatched:

(1) *either* [by an [embryo collection team] (1) [embryo production team] (1) or from a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting porcine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to these oocytes or embryos because they were collected before the restrictions were established, and they have not been in contact with other oocytes and embryos of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

(1) *or* [by an [embryo collection team] (1) [embryo production team] (1) or from a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting porcine animals and established for …… (12), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(1) [they comply with the requirements set out in ……... (13);]]

(1) [and in particular, they are ……..……...….. (14).]]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA**

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.30: "Type": specify if *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

"Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where the oocytes or embryos of the consignment are placed.

"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which the oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the embryo collection team or the embryo production team by which the oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.

"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Only embryo collection or production teams approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(3) Not applicable for *in vivo* derived embryos subject to trypsin treatment.

(4) Option available only for the consignment of *in vivo* derived embryos.

(5) Manual of the International Embryo Technolgy Society — A procedural guide and general information for the use of embryo transfer technology emphasising sanitary procedures, published by the International Embryo Technolgy Society, 1 111 North Dunlap Avenue, Savoy, Illinois 61 874, USA (http://www.iets.org/).

(6) Applicable for *in vivo* derived embryos.

(7) Applicable for frozen oocytes or embryos.

(8) Applicable for consignments where oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of porcine animals are placed and transported in one container.

(9) Does not apply to oocytes.

(10) Mandatory attestation in case antibiotic(s) was/were added.

(11) Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its (their) concentration.

(12) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(13) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(14) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 41

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF PORCINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC AFTER 31 AUGUST 2010 AND BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL "POR-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for**			
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21	**□ For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code			

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA**

Part II: Certification	**II. Health information**	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the [ova] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I:

II.1. were [produced] (1) [collected] (1), processed and stored by an [embryo collection team] (1) (2) [embryo production team] (1) (2) approved and supervised in accordance with Chapter I(III) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.2. meet the requirements of Chapter III(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.3. come from donor females of the porcine species which meet the requirements of Chapter IV(2) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

(1) *either* [II.4. are *in vivo* derived embryos which:

II.4.1. were conceived as a result of artificial insemination with semen meeting the requirements of Directive 90/429/EEC,

II.4.2. originate from a Member State or region thereof:

(1) *either* [listed in Annex I to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof listed in Annex I to Decision 2008/185/EC;]

(1) *or* [listed in Annex I to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof not listed in Annex I or II to Decision 2008/185/EC;]

(1) *or* [listed in Annex II to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof listed in Annex I to Decision 2008/185/EC and have been washed with trypsin;]

(1) *or* [listed in Annex II to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof listed in Annex II to Decision 2008/185/EC;]

(1) *or* [not listed in Annex I or II to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof listed in Annex I or II to Decision 2008/185/EC and have been washed with trypsin;]

(1) *or* [not listed in Annex I or II to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof not listed in Annex I or II to Decision 2008/185/EC;];]

(1) *or* [II.4. are [*in vitro* produced] (1) [micromanipulated] (1) embryos which:

II.4.1. were conceived as a result of *in vitro* fertilisation with semen meeting the requirements of Directive 90/429/EEC,

II.4.2. originate from a Member State or region thereof:

(1) *either* [listed in Annex I to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof listed in Annex I to Decision 2008/185/EC;]

(1) *or* [listed in Annex I to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof not listed in Annex I or II to Decision 2008/185/EC;]

(1) *or* [listed in Annex II to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof listed in Annex I to Decision 2008/185/EC and the donor females of the ova used for their production comply with the conditions of Article 1 of Decision 2008/185/EC;]

(1) *or* [listed in Annex II to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof listed in Annex II to Decision 2008/185/EC;]

(1) *or* [not listed in Annex I or II to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof listed in Annex I or II to Decision 2008/185/EC and the donor females of the ova used for their production comply with the conditions of Article 1 of Decision 2008/185/EC;]

(1) *or* [not listed in Annex I or II to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof not listed in Annex I or II to Decision 2008/185/EC;]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA**

[(1) *or*	II.4.	are *in vivo* derived ova which originate from a Member State or region thereof:
	(1) *either*	[listed in Annex I to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof listed in Annex I to Decision 2008/185/EC;]
	(1) *or*	[listed in Annex I to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof not listed in Annex I or II to Decision 2008/185/EC;]
	(1) *or*	[listed in Annex II to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof listed in Annex I to Decision 2008/185/EC and which come from donor females complying with the conditions of Article 1 of Decision 2008/185/EC;]
	(1) *or*	[listed in Annex II to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof listed in Annex II to Decision 2008/185/EC;]
	(1) *or*	[not listed in Annex I or II to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof listed in Annex I or II to Decision 2008/185/EC and which come from donor females complying with the conditions of Article 1 of Decision 2008/185/EC;]
	(1) *or*	[not listed in Annex I or II to Decision 2008/185/EC and are destined for a Member State or region thereof not listed in Annex I or II to Decision 2008/185/EC;]]
	II.5.	were sent to the place of loading in a sealed container under conditions complying with point 6 of Chapter III(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC and bearing the number detailed in box I.23;
	II.6.	are dispatched:
	(1) *either*	[by an [embryo collection team] (1) [embryo production team] (1) or from a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting porcine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to these embryos because they were collected before the restrictions were established, and they have not been in contact with other germinal products of a lower health status for an adequate period;]
	(1) *or*	[by an [embryo collection team] (1) [embryo production team] (1) or from a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting porcine animals and established for …… (3), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:
	(1)	[they comply with the requirements set out in …….. (4);]]
	(1)	[and in particular, they are ……..….. (5).]]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11:	Place of dispatch shall correspond to the embryo collection team or embryo production team of ova/embryos collection/production.
Box reference I.12:	Place of destination shall correspond to the embryo collection team, embryo production team, germinal product processing establishment, germinal product storage centre or to the establishment of ova/embryos destination.
Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
Box reference I.26:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
Box reference I.30:	"Type": specify if: *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos. Identification number shall correspond to the official identification of the animal. Date of collection shall be indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy. Approval number of the team shall correspond to the embryo collection team or embryo production team of ova/embryos collection/production indicated in box I.11.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA**

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Only embryo collection or production teams approved by the competent authority and listed in accordance with Article 11(4) of Directive 92/65/EEC.

(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 42

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF PORCINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC BEFORE 1 SEPTEMBER 2010, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL "POR-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for**			
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21	**□ For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code			

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The [ova] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I:

II.1.1. were collected, processed and stored under conditions which meet the requirements of Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.1.2. come from donor female swine which meet the requirements of Chapter IV of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.1.3. meet the requirements of Chapter III of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.1.4. are dispatched:

(1) *either* [by an [embryo collection team] (1) [embryo production team] (1) or from a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting porcine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to these ova or embryos because it was collected before the restrictions were established, and they have not been in contact with other ova and embryos of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

(1) *or* [by an [embryo collection team] (1) [embryo production team] (1) or from a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting porcine animals and established for …… (2), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(1) [they comply with the requirements set out in ……... (3);]]

(1) [and in particular, they are ……..……..….. (4).]]

(1) *either* [II.2. In the case of embryos,

II.2.1. the semen used for fertilisation meets the requirements of Directive 90/429/EEC;

II.2.2. the embryos have been washed with trypsin (5).]

(1) *or* [II.2. In the case of ova, the ova comes from a donor female swine which meets the conditions of Article 1 of Decision 2008/185/EC (5).]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: Place of dispatch shall correspond to the embryo collection team of ova/embryos collection.

Box reference I.12: Place of destination shall correspond to the embryo collection team, embryo production team, germinal product processing establishment, germinal product storage centre or to the establishment of ova/embryos destination.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.30: "Type": specify if: *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

Identification number shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.

Date of collection shall be indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy.

Approval number of the team shall correspond to the embryo collection team of ova/embryos collection indicated in box I.11.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA**

	Part II: (1) Delete if not applicable. (2) Insert the name of the disease(s). (3) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements. (4) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council. (5) This condition applies only to ova and embryos which originate in the Member States or regions thereof not listed in Annexes I and II to Decision 2008/185/EC (OJ L 59, 4.3.2008, p. 19) and destined to the Member States or regions thereof so listed. It shall also apply to movements from Member States or regions thereof listed in Annex II to Decision 2008/185/EC to Member States or regions thereof listed in Annex I to Decision 2008/185/EC.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) — Qualification and title Local Control Unit name — Local Control Unit code Date Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 43

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENT

— semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021;

— oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021;

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010

(MODEL "POR-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	**QR CODE**
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for** □ Further keeping □ Slaughter □ Confined establishment □ Germinal products □ Registered equine animal □ Travelling circus/animal act □ Exhibition □ Event or activity near borders □ Release into the wild □ Dispatch centre □ Relaying area/purification centre □ Ornamental aquaculture establishment □ Further processing □ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers □ Technical use □ Quarantine or similar establishment □ Products for human consumption □ Pollination □ Live aquatic animals for human consumption □ Other			
	I.21	**□ For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code			

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA**

Part II: Certification	**II. Health information**	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The germinal product processing establishment (1) described in box I.11 at which the [semen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [*in vivo* derived embryos] (2) [*in vitro* produced embryos] (2) [micromanipulated embryos] (2) was/were processed and stored:

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 4 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

II.2. The [semen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [*in vivo* derived embryos] (2) [*in vitro* produced embryos] (2) [micromanipulated embryos] (2) described in Part I is/are dispatched from:

(2) *either*[the germinal product processing establishment described in box I.11 or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting porcine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to these germinal products because they were collected before the restrictions were established, and it/they has/have not been in contact with other germinal products of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

(2) *or* [the germinal product processing establishment described in box I.11 or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting porcine animals and established for …… (3), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(2) [it/they comply(ies) with the requirements set out in ……..... (4);]]

(2) [and in particular, it/they is/are ……..……...….. (5).]]

II.3. The [semen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [*in vivo* derived embryos] (2) [*in vitro* produced embryos] (2) [micromanipulated embryos] (2) described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction and:

(2) *either* [II.3.1. has/have been [collected] (2) [produced] (2) [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a semen collection centre] (2)(6) [by an embryo collection team] (2)(6) [by an embryo production team] (2)(6) [and] (2) [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a germinal product processing establishment] (2)(6) [and stored in a germinal product storage centre] (2)(6) situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in [Part 1] (2) [Part 2] (2) [Part 3] (2) [Part 4] (2) [Part 5] (2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and was/were moved to the germinal product processing establishment indicated in box I.11 situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production under animal health certification requirements at least as strict as those provided for in:

(2) *either* [Model POR-SEM-A-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model POR-SEM-B-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model POR-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model POR-GP-STORAGE-INTRA (7);]]

(2) *and/or* [II.3.1. has/have been [collected] (2) [produced] (2) [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a semen collection centre] (2)(6) [by an embryo collection team] (2)(6) [by an embryo production team] (2) 6) [and] (2) [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a germinal product processing establishment] (2)(6) [and stored in a germinal product storage centre] (2)(6) situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in [Part 1] (2) [Part 2] (2) [Part 3] (2) [Part 4] (2) [Part 5] (2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and was/were moved to the germinal product processing establishment indicated in box I.11 situated in another Member State accompanied by animal health certificate(s) in accordance with:

(2) *either* [Model POR-SEM-A-INTRA (7);]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA**

(2) *and/or* [Model POR-SEM-B-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model POR-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model POR-GP-STORAGE-INTRA (7);]]

(2)*and/or* [II.3.1. has/have been [collected] (2) [produced] (2) [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a semen collection centre] (2)(6) [by an embryo collection team] (2)(6) [by an embryo production team] (2)(6) [and] (2) [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a germinal product processing establishment] (2)(6) [and stored in a germinal product storage centre] (2)(6) situated in a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex XI to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in [Part 1] (2) [Part 2] (2) [Part 3] (2) [Part 4] (2) [Part 5] (2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and entered the Union accompanied by animal health certificate(s) in accordance with:

(2) *either* [Model POR-SEM-A-ENTRY (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model POR-SEM-B-ENTRY (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTRY (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model POR-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model POR-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY (7);]]

II.3.2. has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.3.3. is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and/or Article 83, point (a), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in box I.30;

II.3.4. is/are transported in a container which:

II.3.4.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the germinal product processing establishment under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box I.19;

II.3.4.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

(2) (8) [II.3.4.3. has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products;]

(2) (9) [II.3.5. is/are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;

II.3.6. is/are transported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the germinal product processing establishment of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes, and/or embryos. Only germinal product processing establishments approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

Box reference I.12:	"Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes, and/or embryos.
Box reference I.17:	"Accompanying documents": Number(s) of related original animal health certificate(s) shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or animal health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the embryo collection and/or from the embryo production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or from the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored, to the germinal product processing establishment described in box I.11. The original(s) of those document(s) or those animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof shall be attached to this animal health certificate.
Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
Box reference I.26:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
Box reference I.30:	"Type": Specify if semen, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos. "Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal. "Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where the semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment is/are placed. "Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which the semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced. "Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen of the consignment was collected, and/or of the embryo collection team and/or the embryo production team by which the oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced. "Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

Part II:

(1) Only germinal product processing establishments approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(6) Only germinal product establishments approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(7) The original(s) of the document(s) or the animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or from the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored, to the germinal product processing establishment of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos dispatch described in box I.11 shall be attached to this animal health certificate.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA**

	(8) Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos. (9) Applicable for consignments where semen, oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of porcine animals are placed and transported in one container.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) — Qualification and title Local Control Unit name — Local Control Unit code Date Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 44

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT STORAGE CENTRE

— semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021;

— oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 21 April 2021;

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010

(MODEL "POR-GP-STORAGE-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	**QR CODE**
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for**			
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21	**□ For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code			

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-GP-STORAGE-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The germinal product storage centre (1) described in box I.11 at which the [semen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [*in vivo* derived embryos] (2) [*in vitro* produced embryos] (2) [micromanipulated embryos] (2) was/were stored:

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 5 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

II.2. The [semen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [*in vivo* derived embryos] (2) [*in vitro* produced embryos] (2) [micromanipulated embryos] (2) described in Part I is/are dispatched from:

(2) *either*[the germinal product storage centre described in box I.11 or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting porcine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to these germinal products because they were collected before the restrictions were established, and it/they has/have not been in contact with other germinal products of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

(2) *or* [the germinal product storage centre described in box I.11 or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting porcine animals and established for …… (3), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(2) [it/they comply(ies) with the requirements set out in ……..... (4);]]

(2) [and, in particular, it/they is/are ……..……..…... (5).]]

II.3. The [semen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [*in vivo* derived embryos] (2) [*in vitro* produced embryos] (2) [micromanipulated embryos] (2) described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction, and:

(2) *either* [II.3.1. has/have been [collected] (2) [produced] (2) [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a semen collection centre] (2)(6) [by an embryo collection team] (2)(6) [by an embryo production team] (2)(6), [and] (2) [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a germinal product processing establishment] (2)(6) [and stored in a germinal product storage centre] (2)(6) situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in [Part 1] (2) [Part 2] (2) [Part 3] (2) [Part 4] (2) [Part 5] (2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and was/were moved to the germinal product storage centre indicated in box I.11 situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production under animal health certification requirements at least as strict as those provided for in:

(2) *either* [Model POR-SEM-A-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model POR-SEM-B-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model POR-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model POR-GP-STORAGE-INTRA (7);]]

(2) *and/or* [II.3.1. has/have been [collected] (2) [produced] (2) [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a semen collection centre] (2)(6) [by an embryo collection team] (2)(6) [by an embryo production team] (2)(6) [and] (2) [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a germinal product processing establishment] (2)(6) [and stored in a germinal product storage centre] (2)(6) situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in [Part 1] (2) [Part 2] (2) [Part 3] (2) [Part 4] (2) [Part 5] (2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and was/were moved to the germinal product storage centre indicated in box I.11 situated in another Member State accompanied by animal health certificate(s) in accordance with:

(2) *either* [Model POR-SEM-A-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model POR-SEM-B-INTRA (7);]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-GP-STORAGE-INTRA**

[2] *and/or* [Model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA [7];]

[2] *and/or* [Model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA [7];]

[2] *and/or* [Model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA [7];]

[2] *and/or* [Model POR-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA [7];]

[2] *and/or* [Model POR-GP-STORAGE-INTRA [7];]]

[2] *and/or* [II.3.1. has/have been [collected] [2] [produced] [2] [processed] [2] [stored] [2] [in a semen collection centre] [2][6] [by an embryo collection team] [2][6] [by an embryo production team] [2][6] [and] [2] [processed] [2] [stored] [2] [in a germinal product processing establishment] [2][6] [and stored in a germinal product storage centre] [2][6] situated in a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex XI to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in [Part 1] [2] [Part 2] [2] [Part 3] [2] [Part 4] [2] [Part 5] [2] of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and entered the Union accompanied by animal health certificate(s) in accordance with:

[2] *either* [Model POR-SEM-A-ENTRY [7];]

[2] *and/or* [Model POR-SEM-B-ENTRY [7];]

[2] *and/or* [Model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTRY [7];]

[2] *and/or* [Model POR-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY [7];]

[2] *and/or* [Model POR-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY [7];]]

II.3.2. has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.3.3. is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and/or Article 83, point (a), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in box I.30;

II.3.4. is/are transported in a container which:

II.2.3.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the germinal product storage centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box I.19;

II.2.3.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

[2] [8] [II.2.3.3. has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products;]

[2] [9] [II.3.5. is/are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;

II.3.6. is/are transported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the germinal product storage centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes, and/or embryos. Only germinal product storage centres approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes, and/or embryos.

	Box reference I.17:	"Accompanying documents": Number(s) of related original animal health certificate(s) shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or animal health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the embryo collection and/or from the embryo production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or from the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored, to the germinal product storage centre described in box I.11. The original(s) of those document(s) or those animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof shall be attached to this animal health certificate.
	Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
	Box reference I.26:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
	Box reference I.30:	"Type": Specify if semen, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos. "Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal. "Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where the semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment is/are placed. "Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which the semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced. "Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen of the consignment was collected, and/or of the embryo collection team and/or the embryo production team by which the oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced. "Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.
	Part II:	
	(1)	Only germinal product storage centres approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.
	(2)	Delete if not applicable.
	(3)	Insert the name of the disease(s).
	(4)	Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.
	(5)	Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
	(6)	Only germinal product establishments approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.
	(7)	The original(s) of the document(s) or the animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the embryo collection team or the embryo production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or from the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored to the germinal product storage centre of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos dispatch described in box I.11 shall be attached to this animal health certificate.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model POR-GP-STORAGE-INTRA**

	(8) Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos. (9) Applicable for consignments where semen, oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of porcine animals are placed and transported in one container.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) — Qualification and title Local Control Unit name — Local Control Unit code Date Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 45

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF SEMEN OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/686 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL "EQUI-SEM-A-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for**			
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21	**□ For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code			

I.22	□ For transit through Member State(s)		I.23	□ For export	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-A-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The semen of equine animals described in Part I:

II.1.1. has been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched from the semen collection centre (1) which is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. has been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched from the semen collection centre which complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

(2) *either* [II.1.3. is dispatched from a semen collection centre or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting equine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to this semen because it was collected before the restrictions were established, and the semen has not been in contact with other semen of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

(2) *or* [II.1.3. is dispatched from a semen collection centre or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting equine animals and established for …… (3), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(2) [it complies with the requirements set out in ……... (4);]]

(2) [and in particular, it is …….……...….. (5).]]

II.2. The semen described in Part I is intended for artificial reproduction and was obtained from donor animals which:

II.2.1. have been born and remained since birth in the Union, or have entered the Union in accordance with the requirements for entry into the Union;

II.2.2. come, before entering the semen collection centre, from establishments in a Member State or zone thereof, or from establishments under official control by the competent authority in a third country or territory, or a zone thereof in which:

II.2.2.1. surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during the preceding 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen, and:

(2) *either* [surra has not been reported in the establishments during the preceding 2 years prior to the date of collection of the semen;]

(2) *or* [surra has been reported in the establishments during the preceding 2 years prior to the date of collection of the semen and following the date of the last outbreak, the affected establishments have remained under movement restrictions:

(2) *either* [until the date on which the remaining animals in the establishments have been subjected to a test for surra with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months following the date on which the last infected animal has been removed from the establishments;]]

(2) *or* [for at least 30 days following the date on which the last animal of listed species in the establishments was either killed and destroyed, or slaughtered, and the premises were cleaned and disinfected.]]

II.2.2.2. dourine has not been reported during the preceding 6 months prior to the date of collection of the semen, and:

(2) *either* [dourine has not been reported in the establishments during the preceding 2 years prior to the date of collection of the semen;]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-A-INTRA**

		[2] *or*	[dourine has been reported in the establishments during the preceding 2 years prior to the date of collection of the semen and following the date of the last outbreak, the affected establishments have remained under movement restrictions:
			[2] *either* [until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the establishments, except castrated male equine animals, have been subjected to a test for dourine with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 8 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months following the date on which the infected animals have been killed and destroyed, or slaughtered, or the date on which the infected entire male equine animals have been castrated;]]
			[2] *or* [for at least 30 days following the date on which the last equine animal in the establishments was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered, and the premises were cleaned and disinfected;]]
		II.2.2.3.	equine infectious anaemia has not been reported during the preceding 90 days prior to the date of collection of the semen, and:
		[2] *either*	[equine infectious anaemia has not been reported in the establishments during the preceding 12 months prior to the date of collection of the semen;]
		[2] *or*	[equine infectious anaemia has been reported in the establishments during the preceding 12 months prior to the date of collection of the semen and following the date of the last outbreak, the affected establishments have remained under movement restrictions:
			[2] *either* [until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the establishments have been subjected to a test for equine infectious anaemia with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 9 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on two occasions with a minimum interval of 3 months following the date on which the infected animals have been killed and destroyed, or slaughtered, and the establishments were cleaned and disinfected;]]
			[2] *or* [for at least 30 days following the date on which the last equine animal in the establishments was either killed and destroyed, or slaughtered, and the premises were cleaned and disinfected;]]
		II.2.2.4.	during 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen no equine animal has shown signs of infection with equine arteritis virus and of contagious equine metritis (*Taylorella equigenitalis*);
	II.2.3.		did not show symptoms or clinical signs of transmissible animal diseases on the day of their admission to a semen collection centre and on the day of collection of the semen;
	II.2.4.		are identified as provided for in Article 58(1), Article 59(1) or Article 62(1) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;
	II.2.5.		for at least 30 days prior to the date of first collection of the semen and during the collection period:
		II.2.5.1.	were kept in establishments situated in a zone not subject to movement restrictions established due to the occurrence of African horse sickness, infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) or of an emerging disease relevant for equine animals;
		II.2.5.2.	were kept in establishments where Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis, dourine, surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*), equine infections anaemia, contagious equine metritis (*Taylorella equigenitalis*), infection with rabies virus and anthrax have not been reported;
		II.2.5.3.	were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a zone subject to movement restrictions due to the occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.2.5.1 or from establishments which do not meet the conditions referred to in point II.2.5.2;

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-A-INTRA**

II.2.6. were not used for natural breeding during at least 30 days prior to the date of first semen collection and between the dates of the first sample referred to in points II.2.7.1, II.2.7.2 and/or II.2.7.3 and until the end of the collection period;

II.2.7. have been subjected to the following tests, referred to in Part 4, Chapter I, point 1(a), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, as follows:

II.2.7.1. for infection with equine infectious anaemia (EIA), an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with a negative result;

II.2.7.2. for infection with equine arteritis virus (EVA),

(2) *either* [II.2.7.2.1. a serum neutralisation test with a negative result at a serum dilution of one in four;]

(2) *and/or* [II.2.7.2.2. a virus isolation test, polymerase chain reaction (PCR) or real-time PCR with a negative result on an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion;]

II.2.7.3. for contagious equine metritis (*Taylorella equigenitalis*) (CEM), an agent identification test carried out on three specimens (swabs) taken from the donor stallions on two occasions with an interval of not less than 7 days at least from the penile sheath (prepuce), the urethra and the fossa glandis;

The samples were in no case taken earlier than 7 days (systemic treatment) or 21 days (local treatment) after antimicrobial treatment of the donor stallion and were placed in transport medium with activated charcoal, such as Amies medium, before dispatch to the laboratory where they were subjected with a negative result to a test for:

(2) *either* [II.2.7.3.1.the isolation of *Taylorella equigenitalis* after cultivation under microaerophilic conditions for at least 7 days, set up within the last 24 hours after the date of taking the specimens from the donor animals, or the last 48 hours where the specimens are kept cool during transport;]

(2) *and/or* [II.2.7.3.2.the detection of the genome of *Taylorella equigenitalis* by PCR or real-time PCR, carried out within 48 hours after the date of taking the specimens from the donor animals;]

II.2.8. were subjected with the results specified in point II.2.7 in each case to at least one of the following testing programmes detailed respectively in Part 4, Chapter I, points 1(b)(i), (ii) and (iii), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686:

(6) [II.2.8.1. The donor stallion was continuously resident at the semen collection centre for at least 30 days prior to the date of the first collection and during the period of collection of the semen described in Part I, and no equine animal in the semen collection centre came during that time into direct contact with equine animals of lower health status than the donor stallion. The tests described in point II.2.7 were carried out on samples taken (7) from the donor stallion at least once a year at the beginning of the breeding season or prior to the first collection of semen intended for movement to another Member State as fresh, chilled or frozen semen and not less than 14 days following the date of the commencement of the residence period of at least 30 days prior to the date of the first semen collection.]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-A-INTRA**

		(6)	[II.2.8.2.	The donor stallion was resident on the semen collection centre for at least 30 days prior to the date of the first collection and during the period of collection of the semen described in Part I, but left the semen collection centre under the responsibility of the centre veterinarian for a total period of less than 14 days during the collection period, or other equine animals in the semen collection centre came into direct contact with equine animals of a lower health status than the donor stallion. The tests described in point II.2.7 were carried out on samples taken (7) from the donor stallion at least once a year at the beginning of the breeding season or prior to the date of the first collection of semen intended for movement to another Member State as fresh, chilled or frozen semen and not less than 14 days following the date of the commencement of the residence period of at least 30 days prior to the first semen collection, and during the period of collection of the semen intended for movement to another Member State as fresh, chilled or frozen semen the donor stallion was subjected to the tests described in point II.2.7, as follows: (a) for equine infectious anaemia, one of the tests described in point II.2.7.1 was last carried out on a sample of blood taken (7) not more than 90 days prior to the date of collection of the semen described in Part I; (b) for infection with equine arteritis virus, one of the tests described: (2) *either* [in point II.2.7.2 was last carried out on a sample taken (7) not more than 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen described in Part I;] (2) *or* [in point II.2.7.2.2, in case the non-shedder state of a donor stallion seropositive for infection with equine arteritis virus is confirmed, was carried out on an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion taken (7) not more than 6 months prior to the date of collection of the semen described in Part I and a blood sample taken (7) from the donor stallion during the 6 months period reacted with a positive result in a serum neutralisation test for infection with equine arteritis virus at a serum dilution of more than one in four;] (c) for contagious equine metritis, the tests described in point II.2.7.3 were last carried out on three specimens (swabs) taken (7) not more than 60 days prior to the date of collection of the semen described in Part I: (2) *either* [on two occasions;]] (2) *or* [on a single occasion and subjected to a PCR or real-time PCR.]]
		(6)	[II.2.8.3.	The donor stallion did not meet the conditions set out in Part 4, Chapter I, points 1(b)(i) and (ii), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and the semen was collected for movement to another Member State as frozen semen. The tests described in points II.2.7.1, II.2.7.2 and II.2.7.3 were carried out on samples taken (7) from the donor stallion at least once a year at the beginning of the breeding season, and the tests described in points II.2.7.1 and II.2.7.3 were carried out on samples taken (7) from the donor stallion during the storage period of the semen of a minimum 30 days from the date of collection of the semen and before the date on which the semen is removed from the semen collection centre, not less than 14 days and not more than 90 days after the date of collection of the semen described in Part I, and: (2) *either* [the tests for infection with equine arteritis virus described in point II.2.7.2 were carried out on samples taken (7) during the storage period of the semen of a minimum 30 days from the date of collection of the semen and before the date the semen is removed from the semen collection centre or used, not less than 14 days and not more than 90 days after the date of collection of the semen described in Part I.]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-A-INTRA**

[2] *or* [the non-shedder state of a donor stallion seropositive for infection with equine arteritis virus was confirmed by virus isolation test, PCR or real-time PCR carried out with a negative result on samples of an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion taken [7] twice a year at an interval of at least 4 months and the donor stallion reacted with a positive result at a serum dilution of at least one in four in a serum neutralisation test for infection with equine arteritis virus.]]

II.2.9. underwent the testing provided for in point II.2.8 on samples taken on the following dates:

Identification of semen	Test programme	Start date [7]		Date of sampling for health tests [7]					
		Donor residence	Semen collection	EIA II.2.7.1		EVA II.2.7.2		CEM II.2.7.3	
						Blood sample	Semen sample	1. sample	2. sample

II.3. The semen described in Part I:

II.3.1. has been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Part 1, points 1 and 2, of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.3.2. is placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and that mark is indicated in box I.30;

II.3.3. is transported in a container which:

II.3.3.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the semen collection centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box I.19;

II.3.3.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

[2] [8] [II.3.3.3. has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products.]

[2][9] [II.4. Where an antibiotic or a mixture of antibiotics was added to the semen:

II.4.1. The following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics has been added to the semen after final dilution, or is contained in the used semen diluents:

…… [10],

II.4.2. Immediately after the addition of the antibiotic(s), and before any possible freezing, the diluted semen was kept at a temperature of at least 5°C for not less than 45 minutes, or under a time-temperature regime with a documented equivalent bactericidal activity.]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the semen collection centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.30: "Type": Indicate semen.

"Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where the semen of the consignment is placed.

"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which the semen of the consignment was collected.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen of the consignment was collected.

"Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

"Test": Indicate "Yes, see points II.2.8 and II.2.9".

Part II:

Guidance for the completion of the table in point II.2.9:

Abbreviations:

EIA-1	Equine infectious anaemia (EIA) testing first occasion
EIA-2	EIA testing second occasion
EVA-B1	Equine viral arteritis (EVA) testing on blood sample first occasion
EVA-B2	EVA testing on blood sample second occasion
EVA-S1	EVA testing on semen sample first occasion
EVA-S2	EVA testing on semen sample second occasion
CEM-11	Contagious equine metritis (CEM) testing first occasion first sample
CEM-12	CEM testing first occasion second sample taken 7 days after CEM-11
CEM-21	CEM testing second occasion first sample
CEM-22	CEM testing second occasion second sample taken 7 days after CEM-21

Instructions:

For each semen identified in column A of the table and indicated in box I.30, the test programme (points II.2.8.1, II.2.8.2 and/or II.2.8.3) shall be specified in column B of the table, and columns C and D of the table shall be completed with the dates required.

The dates when samples were taken for laboratory testing prior to the first collection of the semen described in Part I as required by points II.2.8.1, II.2.8.2 and II.2.8.3, shall be entered in the upper line of columns 5 to 9 of the table, this being the boxes marked with EIA-1, EVA-B1 or EVA-S1 and CEM-11 and CEM-12 in the example below.

The dates when samples were taken for repeat laboratory testing as required in accordance with point II.2.8.2 or II.2.8.3 shall be entered in the lower line of columns 5 to 9 of the table, this being the boxes EIA-2, EVA-B2 or EVA-S2 and CEM-21 and CEM-22 in the example below.

Identification of semen	Test programme	Start date		Date of sampling for health tests				
		Donor residence	Semen collection	EIA II.2.7.1	EVA II.2.7.2		CEM II.2.7.3	
					Blood sample	Semen sample	1.sample	2.sample
A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**EIA-1**	**EVA-B1**	**EVA-S1**	**CEM-11**	**CEM-12**
				EIA-2	**EVA-B2**	**EVA-S2**	**CEM-21**	**CEM-22**

(1) Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

	(3) Insert the name of the disease(s). (4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements. (5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. (6) Cross out the programmes that do not apply to the consignment. (7) Insert date in table in point II.2.9 (follow guidance in Part II of the Notes). (8) Applicable for frozen semen. (9) Mandatory attestation in case antibiotic(s) was/were added. (10) Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its (their) concentration or the commercial name of the semen diluent containing antibiotic(s).
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) — Qualification and title Local Control Unit name — Local Control Unit code Date Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 46

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC AFTER 30 SEPTEMBER 2014 AND BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL "EQUI-SEM-B-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	**QR CODE**
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for** □ Further keeping □ Slaughter □ Confined establishment □ Germinal products □ Registered equine animal □ Travelling circus/animal act □ Exhibition □ Event or activity near borders □ Release into the wild □ Dispatch centre □ Relaying area/purification centre □ Ornamental aquaculture establishment □ Further processing □ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers □ Technical use □ Quarantine or similar establishment □ Products for human consumption □ Pollination □ Live aquatic animals for human consumption □ Other			
	I.21	**□ For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code			

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-B-INTRA**

Part II: Certification	**II. Health information**	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The semen collection centre [1], in which the semen described in Part I was collected, processed and stored, for trade was approved and supervised by the competent authority in accordance with Chapters I(I)(1) and I(II)(1) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC [2];

II.1.1. during the period commencing 30 days prior to the date of first collection of the semen described in Part I until the date the fresh or chilled semen was dispatched or until the 30 days minimum storage period for frozen semen elapsed, the semen collection centre:

II.1.1.1. was situated on the territory or in the case of regionalisation in a part of the territory [3] of a Member State which was not considered to be infected with African horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a) and(b) of Directive 2009/156/EC [4];

II.1.1.2. fulfilled the conditions for a holding laid down in Article 4(5) of Directive 2009/156/EC;

II.1.1.3. contained only equidae which were free of clinical signs of equine viral arteritis and contagious equine metritis;

II.2. Only equidae satisfying the conditions laid down in Articles 4 and 5 or Articles 12 to 16 of Directive 2009/156/EC have been admitted onto the centre.

II.3. The semen described in Part I was collected from donor stallions, which:

II.3.1. did not show any clinical sign of an infectious or contagious disease at the time of admission onto the semen collection centre and on the day the semen was collected;

II.3.2. were kept for a period of 30 days prior to the date of semen collection in holdings where no equine showed any clinical sign of equine viral arteritis or contagious equine metritis during that period;

II.3.3. were not used for natural mating during a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of first semen collection and from the dates of the first sample referred to in point II.3.5.1, II.3.5.2 or II.3.5.3 until the end of the collection period;

II.3.4. underwent the tests, which meet at least the requirements of the relevant Chapter of the Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals of the OIE, carried out in a laboratory which is recognised by the competent authority and has the tests referred to hereinafter included in its accreditation in accordance with Article 12 of Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 [5], as follows:

II.3.4.1. for equine infectious anaemia (EIA), an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for equine infectious anaemia with a negative result;

II.3.4.2. for equine viral arteritis (EVA),

[3] *either* [II.3.4.2.1. a serum neutralisation test with a negative result at a serum dilution of one in four;]

[3] *and/or* [II.3.4.2.2. a virus isolation test, polymerase chain reaction (PCR) or real-time PCR with a negative result on an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion;]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-B-INTRA**

II.3.4.3. for contagious equine metritis (CEM), an agent identification test carried out on three specimens (swabs) taken from the donor stallion on two occasions with an interval of not less than 7 days at least from the penile sheath (prepuce), the urethra and the fossa glandis;

The samples were in no case taken earlier than 7 days (systemic treatment) or 21 days (local treatment) after antimicrobial treatment of the donor stallion and were placed in transport medium with activated charcoal, such as Amies medium, before dispatch to the laboratory where they were subjected with negative result to a test for:

(3) *either* [II.3.4.3.1. the isolation of *Taylorella equigenitalis* after cultivation under microaerophilic conditions for at least 7 days, set up within the 24 hour period after taking the specimens from the donor animal, or the 48 hour period where the specimens are kept cool during transport;]

(3) *and/or* [II.3.4.3.2. the detection of genome of *Taylorella equigenitalis* by PCR or real-time PCR, carried out within the 48 hour period after taking the specimens from the donor animal;]

II.3.5. were subjected with the results specified in point II.3.4 in each case to at least one of the test programmes detailed in points II.3.5.1, II.3.5.2 and II.3.5.3, as follows:

(6) [II.3.5.1. The donor stallion was continuously resident on the semen collection centre for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of the first collection and during the period of collection of the semen described above and no equidae on the semen collection centre came into direct contact with equidae of lower health status than the donor stallion.

The tests described in point II.3.4 were carried out on samples taken (7) from the donor stallion at least once a year at the beginning of the breeding season or prior to the first collection of semen intended for trade in fresh, chilled or frozen semen and not less than 14 days following the date of the commencement of the residence period of at least 30 days prior to the date of first semen collection.]

(6) [II.3.5.2. The donor stallion was resident on the semen collection centre for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of the first collection and during the period of collection of the semen described in Part I, but has left the centre under the responsibility of the centre veterinarian for a continuous period of less than 14 days, and/or other equidae on the semen collection centre came into direct contact with equidae of lower health status.

The tests described in point II.3.4 were carried out on samples taken (7) from the donor stallion at least once a year at the beginning of the breeding season or prior to the first collection of semen intended for trade in fresh, chilled or frozen semen and not less than 14 days following the date of the commencement of the residence period of at least 30 days prior to the date of first semen collection,

and during the period of collection of the semen intended for trade in fresh, chilled or frozen semen the donor stallion was subjected to the tests described in point II.3.4, as follows:

(a) for equine infectious anaemia, one of the tests described in point II.3.4.1 was last carried out on a sample of blood taken (7) not more than 90 days prior to the date of the collection of the semen described in Part I;

(b) for equine viral arteritis:

(3) *either* [one of the tests described in point II.3.4.2 was last carried out on a sample taken (7) not more than 30 days prior to the date of the collection of the semen described in Part I;]

(3) *or* [one of the tests described in point II.3.4.2.2 was carried out on an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion taken (7) not more than 6 months prior to the date of the collection of the semen described in Part I and a blood sample taken (7) from the donor stallion during the 6 months period reacted with a positive result in a serum neutralisation test for equine viral arteritis at a serum dilution of more than one in four;]

(c) for contagious equine metritis, one of the tests described in point II.3.4.3 was last carried out on three specimens (swabs) taken (7) not more than 60 days prior to the date of the collection of the semen described in Part I:

(3) *either* [on two occasions at least 7 days apart;]

(3) *or* [on a single occasion and subjected to a PCR or real-time PCR.]]

(6) [II.3.5.3. The donor stallion does not meet the conditions set out in points 1.6(a) and (b) of Chapter II of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC and the semen is collected for trade in frozen semen.

The tests described in points II.3.4.1, II.3.4.2 and II.3.4.3 were carried out on samples taken (7) from the donor stallion at least once a year at the beginning of the breeding season,

and the tests described in points II.3.4.1 and II.3.4.3 were carried out on samples taken (7) from the donor stallion during the storage period of the semen of a minimum period of 30 days from the date of the collection of the semen and before the semen is removed from the semen collection centre, not less than 14 days and not more than 90 days after the collection of the semen described in Part I,

and (3) *either* [the tests for equine viral arteritis described in point II.3.4.2 were carried out on samples taken (7) during the storage period of the semen of a minimum period of 30 days from the date of the collection of the semen and before the semen is removed from the semen collection centre or used, not less than 14 days and not more than 90 days after the collection of the semen described in Part I.]

(3) *or* [the non-shedder state of a donor stallion seropositive for equine viral arteritis was confirmed by virus isolation test, PCR or real-time PCR carried out with a negative result on samples of an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion taken (7) twice a year at an interval of at least 4 months and the donor stallion reacted with a positive result at a serum dilution of at least one in four in a serum neutralisation test for equine viral arteritis.]]

II.3.6. underwent the testing provided for in point II.3.5 on samples taken on the following dates.

Identification of semen	Test programme	Start date (7)		Date of sampling for health tests (7)				
		Donor residence	Semen collection	EIA II.3.4.1	EVA II.3.4.2		CEM II.3.4.3	
					Blood sample	Semen sample	1.sample	2.sample

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-B-INTRA**

(3) *either* [II.4. No antibiotics were added to the semen;]

(3) *or* [II.4. The following antibiotic or combination of antibiotics was added to produce a concentration in the final diluted semen of not less than (8): ……... ……..…….. ;]

II.5. The semen described in Part I was:

II.5.1. collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the requirements of Chapters II(I)(1) and III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.5.2. in the case of frozen semen, stored for a minimum period of 30 days from the date of collection of the semen;

II.5.3. sent to the place of loading in a sealed container in accordance with point 1.4 of Chapter III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC and bearing the number indicated in box I.19;

II.5.4. is dispatched from:

(3) *either* [a semen collection centre or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting equine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to this semen because it was collected before the restrictions were established, and the semen has not been in contact with other semen of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

(3) *or* [a semen collection centre or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting equine animals and established for …… (9), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(3) [it complies with the requirements set out in ……..…….. (10);]]

(3) [and in particular, it is ……..……..…..….. (11).]]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11:	Place of dispatch shall correspond to the semen collection centre of origin of the semen.
Box reference I.12:	Place of destination shall correspond to the semen collection or storage centre or to the holding of semen destination.
Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
Box reference I.26:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
Box reference I.30:	The donor identity shall correspond to the official identification of the animal. The date of collection shall be indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy.

Part II:

Guidance for the completion of the table in point II.3.6:

Abbreviations:

EIA-1	Equine infectious anaemia (EIA) testing first occasion
EIA-2	EIA testing second occasion
EVA-B1	Equine viral arteritis (EVA) testing on blood sample first occasion
EVA-B2	EVA testing on blood sample second occasion
EVA-S1	EVA testing on semen sample first occasion
EVA-S2	EVA testing on semen sample second occasion

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-B-INTRA**

CEM-11 Contagious equine metritis (CEM) testing first occasion first sample

CEM-12 CEM testing first occasion second sample taken 7 days after CEM-11

CEM-21 CEM testing second occasion first sample

CEM-22 CEM testing second occasion second sample taken 7 days after CEM-21

Instructions:

For each semen identification in column A of the table in the example below, the test programme (points II.3.5.1, II.3.5.2 and/or II.3.5.3) shall be described in column B of the table and columns C and D of the table shall be completed with the dates required.

The dates when samples were taken for laboratory testing prior to the first collection of the semen described in Part I, as required by points II.3.5.1, II.3.5.2 and II.3.5.3, shall be entered in the upper line of columns 5 to 9 of the table, this being the boxes marked with EIA-1, EVA-B1 or EVA-S1 and CEM-11 and CEM-12 in the example below.

The dates when samples were taken for repeat laboratory testing as required in accordance with point II.3.5.2 or II.3.5.3 shall be entered in the lower line of columns 5 to 9 of the table, this being the boxes EIA-2, EVA-B2 or EVA-S2 and CEM-21 and CEM-22 in the example below.

Identification of semen	Test programme	Start date (7)		Date of sampling for health tests (7)				
		Donor residence	Semen collection	EIA II.3.4.1	EVA II.3.4.2		CEM II.3.4.3	
					Blood sample	Semen sample	1.sample	2.sample
A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**EIA-1**	**EVA-B1**	**EVA-S1**	**CEM-11**	**CEM-12**
				EIA-2	**EVA-B2**	**EVA-S2**	**CEM-21**	**CEM-22**

(1) Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority and listed in accordance with Article 11(4) of Directive 92/65/EEC.

(2) OJ L 268, 14.9.1992, p. 54.

(3) Delete if not applicable.

(4) OJ L 192, 23.7.2010, p. 1.

(5) OJ L 165, 30.4.2004, p. 1.

(6) Cross out the programme(s) that do(es) not apply to the consignment.

(7) Insert date in the table in point II.3.6 (follow guidance in Part II of the Notes).

(8) Insert names and concentrations.

(9) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(10) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(11) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters) Qualification and title

Local Control Unit name Local Control Unit code

Date

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 47

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC AFTER 31 AUGUST 2010 AND BEFORE 1 OCTOBER 2014, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL "EQUI-SEM-C-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION				**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1** **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2** **IMSOC reference** **I.2a** **Local reference** **I.3** **Central Competent Authority** **I.4** **Local Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6** **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		**I.9** **Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		**I.10** **Region of destination** Code	
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12** **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13 **Place of loading**		**I.14** **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		**I.16** **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code **I.17** **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20 **Certified as or for**			
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other
	I.21 **□ For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code			

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-C-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a	**Certificate reference**	**II.b**	**IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The semen collection centre [1], in which the semen described in Part I was collected, processed and stored, for trade was approved and supervised by the competent authority in accordance with Chapter I(I)(1) and Chapter I(II)(1) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.1.1. during the period commencing 30 days prior to the date of first collection of the semen described in Part I until the date the fresh or chilled semen was dispatched or until the 30 days storage period for frozen semen elapsed, the semen collection centre:

II.1.1.1. was situated on the territory or in the case of regionalisation in a part of the territory [2] of a Member State which was not considered to be infected with African horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a) and(b) of Directive 2009/156/EC [3];

II.1.1.2. fulfilled the conditions for a holding laid down in Article 4(5) of Directive 2009/156/EC [3];

II.1.1.3. contained only equidae which were free of clinical signs of equine viral arteritis and contagious equine metritis;

II.2. Only equidae satisfying the conditions laid down in Articles 4 and 5 or Articles 12 to 16 of Directive 2009/156/EC [3] have been admitted onto the centre.

II.3. The semen described in Part I was collected from donor stallions, which:

II.3.1. have not shown any clinical sign of an infectious or contagious disease at the time of admission onto the centre and on the day the semen was collected;

II.3.2. have been kept for 30 days prior to the date of semen collection in holdings where no equine has shown any clinical sign of equine viral arteritis or contagious equine metritis during that period;

II.3.3. have not been used for natural mating during at least 30 days prior to the date of first semen collection and from the dates of the first sample referred to in point II.3.5.1, II.3.5.2 or II.3.5.3 until the end of the collection period;

II.3.4. have undergone the following tests, which meet at least the requirements of the relevant Chapter of the Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals of the OIE, carried out on samples taken in accordance with one of the programmes specified in point II.3.5 in a laboratory recognised by the competent authority:

[2] *either* [II.3.4.1. an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test (Coggins test) for equine infectious anaemia (EIA) with negative result;]

[2] *or* [II.3.4.1. an ELISA for equine infectious anaemia (EIA) with negative result;]

and [2] *either* [II.3.4.2. a serum neutralisation test for equine viral arteritis (EVA) with negative result at a serum dilution of one in four;]

[2] *or* [II.3.4.2. a virus isolation test for equine viral arteritis (EVA) carried out with negative result on an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion;]

and II.3.4.3. an agent identification test for contagious equine metritis (CEM) carried out on two occasions on samples taken with an interval of 7 days by isolation of *Taylorella equigenitalis* after a cultivation of 7 to 14 days from pre-ejaculatory fluid or a semen sample and from genital swabs taken at least from the penile sheath, urethra and urethral fossa with negative result in each case;

II.3.5. have been subjected with the results specified in point II.3.4 in each case to at least one of the test programmes [4] detailed in points II.3.5.1, II.3.5.2 and II.3.5.3 as follows:

II.3.5.1. The donor stallion was continuously resident on the semen collection centre for at least 30 days prior to the date of the first collection and during the period of collection of the semen described in Part I and no equidae on the semen collection centre came into direct contact with equidae of lower health status than the donor stallion.

The tests described in point II.3.4 have been carried out on samples taken (5) prior to the first semen collection and at least 14 days following the date of the commencement of the residence period of at least 30 days.

II.3.5.2. The donor stallion was resident on the semen collection centre for at least 30 days prior to the date of the first collection and during the period of collection of the semen described in Part I, but has left the centre under the responsibility of the centre veterinarian for a continuous period of less than 14 days, and/or other equidae on the collection centre came into direct contact with equidae of lower health status.

The tests described in point II.3.4 have been carried out on samples taken (5) prior to the first semen collection of the breeding season or collection period in the year the semen described in Part I was collected and at least 14 days following the date of the commencement of the residence period of at least 30 days,

and the test described in point II.3.4.1 for equine infectious anaemia was last carried out on a sample of blood taken (5) not more than 90 days before the semen described in Part I was collected,

and (2) *either* [one of the tests described in point II.3.4.2 for equine viral arteritis was last carried out on a sample taken (5) not more than 30 days before the semen described above was collected,]

(2) *or* [a virus isolation test for equine viral arteritis was carried out with negative result on an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallions taken(5) not more than 6 months before the semen described in Part I was collected and a blood sample taken on the same date(5) reacted positive in a serum neutralisation test for equine viral arteritis at a serum dilution of more than one in four,]

and the test described in point II.3.4.3 for contagious equine metritis was last carried out on samples taken (5) not more than 60 days before the semen described in Part I was collected.

II.3.5.3. The tests described in point II.3.4 have been carried out on samples taken(5) prior to the first semen collection of the breeding season or collection period in the year the semen described in Part I was collected,

and the tests described in point II.3.4 were last carried out on samples taken(5) not less than 14 days and not more than 90 days after the collection of the semen described in Part I.

II.3.6. have undergone the testing provided for in point II.3.5 on samples taken on the following dates:

Identification of semen	Test programme	Start date (5)		Date of sampling for health tests (5)				
		Donor residence	Semen collection	EIA II.3.4.1	EVA II.3.4.2		CEM II.3.4.3	
					Blood sample	Semen sample	1.sample	2.sample

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-C-INTRA**

(2) *either* [II.4. No antibiotics were added to the semen;]

(2) *or* [II.4. The following antibiotic or combination of antibiotics was added to produce a concentration in the final diluted semen of not less than (6): …….
…….. ;]

II.5. The semen described in Part I was:

II.5.1. collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the requirements of Chapters II(I)(1) and III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.5.2. sent to the place of loading in a sealed container in accordance with point 1.4 of Chapter III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC and bearing the number indicated in box I.19;

II.5.4. is dispatched from:

(2) *either* [a semen collection centre or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting equine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to this semen because it was collected before the restrictions were established, and the semen has not been in contact with other semen of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

(2) *or* [a semen collection centre or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting equine animals and established for …… (7), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(2) [it complies with the requirements set out in ……...…….. (8);]]

(2) [and in particular, it is ……..……....….. (9).]]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11:	Place of dispatch shall correspond to the semen collection centre of origin of the semen.
Box reference I.12:	Place of destination shall correspond to the semen collection or storage centre or to the holding of semen destination.
Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
Box reference I.26:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
Box reference I.30:	Donor identity shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.
	Date of collection shall be indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy.
	Approval number of the centre shall correspond to the approval number of the semen centre indicated in box I.11 where the semen was collected.

Part II:

Guidance for the completion of the table in point II.3.6:

Abbreviations:

EIA-1	Equine infectious anaemia (EIA) testing first occasion
EIA-2	EIA testing second occasion
EVA-B1	Equine viral arteritis (EVA) testing on blood sample first occasion
EVA-B2	EVA testing on blood sample second occasion
EVA-S1	EVA testing on semen sample first occasion
EVA-S2	EVA testing on semen sample second occasion

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-C-INTRA**

CEM-11 Contagious equine metritis (CEM) testing first occasion first sample

CEM-12 CEM testing first occasion second sample taken 7 days after CEM-11

CEM-21 CEM testing second occasion first sample

CEM-22 CEM testing second occasion second sample taken 7 days after CEM-21

Instructions:

For each semen identification in column A of the table in the example below, the test programme (points II.3.5.1, II.3.5.2 and/or II.3.5.3) shall be described in column B of the table and columns C and D of the table shall be completed with the dates required.

The dates when samples were taken for laboratory testing prior to the first collection of the semen described in Part I as required by points II.3.5.1, II.3.5.2 and II.3.5.3, are entered in the upper line of columns 5 to 9 of the table, this being the boxes marked with EIA-1, EVA-B1 or EVA-S1 and CEM-11 and CEM-12 in the example below.

The dates when samples were taken for repeat laboratory testing as required in accordance with point II.3.5.2 or II.3.5.3 are entered in the lower line of columns 5 to 9 of the table, this being the boxes EIA-2, EVA-B2 or EVA-S2 and CEM-21 and CEM-22 in the example below.

Identification of semen	Test programme	Start date (5)		Date of sampling for health tests(5)				
		Donor residence	Semen collection	EIA II.3.4.1	EVA II.3.4.2		CEM II.3.4.3	
					Blood sample	Semen sample	1.sample	2.sample
A	**B**	**C**	**D**	**EIA-1**	**EVA-B1**	**EVA-S1**	**CEM-11**	**CEM-12**
				EIA-2	**EVA-B2**	**EVA-S2**	**CEM-21**	**CEM-22**

(1) Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority and listed in accordance with Article 11(4) of Directive 92/65/EEC.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) OJ L 192, 23.7.2010, p. 1.

(4) Cross out the programme(s) that do(es) not apply to the consignment.

(5) Insert date in the table in point II.3.6 (follow guidance in Part II of the Notes).

(6) Insert names and concentrations.

(7) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(8) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(9) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters) Qualification and title

Local Control Unit name Local Control Unit code

Date

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 48

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC BEFORE 1 SEPTEMBER 2010, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL "EQUI-SEM-D-INTRA")

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">EUROPEAN UNION</td><td colspan="3">INTRA</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="11">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td>Consignor
Name
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2 IMSOC reference
I.2a Local reference
I.3 Central Competent Authority
I.4 Local Competent Authority</td><td>QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td>Consignee
Name
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td colspan="2">I.6 Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment
Name Registration No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td>Country of origin ISO country code</td><td colspan="2">I.9 Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td>Region of origin Code</td><td colspan="2">I.10 Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td>Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td colspan="2">I.12 Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td>Place of loading</td><td colspan="2">I.14 Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.15</td><td>Means of transport
□ Vessel □ Aircraft
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification □ Other
Document</td><td colspan="2">I.16 Transporter
Name Registration/Authorisation No
Address
Country ISO country code
I.17 Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td colspan="3">Transport conditions □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.19</td><td colspan="3">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.20</td><td colspan="3">Certified as or for
□ Further keeping □ Slaughter □ Confined establishment □ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal □ Travelling circus/animal act □ Exhibition □ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild □ Dispatch centre □ Relaying area/purification centre □ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing □ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers □ Technical use □ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption □ Pollination □ Live aquatic animals for human consumption □ Other</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.21</td><td colspan="3">□ For transit through a third country
Third country ISO country code
Exit point BCP code
Entry point BCP code</td></tr>
</table>

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-D-INTRA**

Part II: Certification	**II. Health information**	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The semen collection centre (1), in which the semen described in Part I was collected, processed and stored for trade:

II.1.1. was approved and supervised by the competent authority according to the conditions of Chapter I of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.1.2. was situated on the territory or in the case of regionalisation in a part of the territory (2) of a Member State which was on the day semen was collected until the date the semen was dispatched as [fresh] (2) [chilled] (2) semen or until the 30 days mandatory storage period for frozen semen elapsed (2) not considered to be infected with African horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a) and (b) of Directive 2009/156/EC (3);

II.1.3. fulfilled during the period commencing 30 days prior to the date of semen collection until the date the semen was dispatched as [fresh] (2) [chilled] (2) semen or until the 30 days mandatory storage period for frozen semen elapsed(2), the conditions of Article 4 of Directive 2009/156/EC;

II.1.4. contained during the period commencing 30 days prior to the date of semen collection until the date the semen was dispatched as [fresh] (2) [chilled] (2) semen or until the 30 days mandatory storage period for frozen semen elapsed (2) only equidae which were free of clinical signs of equine viral arteritis and contagious equine metritis;

II.2. All equidae have been admitted onto the centre under the provisions of Article 4 and 5 of Directive 2009/156/EC (3);

II.3. The semen described in Part I was collected from donor stallions, which:

II.3.1. on the day the semen was collected have not shown clinical signs of an infectious or contagious disease,

II.3.2. during at least 30 days prior to collection of the semen have not been used for natural service,

II.3.3. during the 30 day period prior to collection of the semen have been kept on holdings where no equidae showed clinical signs of equine viral arteritis,

II.3.4. during the 60 days period prior to collection of the semen have been kept on holdings where no equidae showed clinical signs of contagious equine metritis,

II.3.5. to the best of my knowledge and as far as I could ascertain, have not been in contact with equidae suffering from an infectious or contagious disease during 15 days immediately preceding collection of the semen,

II.3.6. have undergone the following animal health tests, carried out in a laboratory recognised by the competent authority, in accordance with a test programme as specified in point II.3.7.

II.3.6.1. an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test (Coggins test) for equine infectious anaemia with negative result;

and (2) *either* [II.3.6.2. a serum neutralisation test for equine viral arteritis with negative result at a serum dilution of one in four; and]

(2) *or* [II.3.6.2. a virus isolation test for equine viral arteritis carried out with negative result on an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion;]

and II.3.6.3. an agent identification test for contagious equine metritis carried out on two occasions on samples collected from the donor stallion with an interval of 7 days by isolation of *Taylorella equigenitalis* from pre-ejaculatory fluid or a semen sample and from genital swabs taken at least from the penile sheath, urethra and urethral fossa with negative result in each case;

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-D-INTRA**

II.3.7. have been subject to the one of the following test programmes [4]:

II.3.7.1. The donor stallion was continuously resident on the collection centre for at least 30 days prior to the semen collection, and during the collection period, and no equidae on the collection centre came during that time into direct contact with equidae of lower health status than the donor stallions.

The tests described in point II.3.6 have been carried out on samples taken on …….. [5] and in the case of contagious equine metritis on a second sample taken on …….. [5], being at least 14 days after the commencement of the above residence period and at least at the beginning of the breeding season;

II.3.7.2. The donor stallion was not continuously resident on the collection centre or other equidae on the collection centre came into contact with equidae of lower health status than the donor stallion.

The tests described in point II.3.6 have been carried out on samples taken on …….. [5] and in the case of contagious equine metritis on a second sample taken on …….. [5], being within the 14 days period before the first semen collection and at least at the beginning of the breeding season,

and the test described in point II.3.6.1 for equine infectious anaemia was last carried out on a sample of blood taken on …….. [5], being not more than 120 days before the semen described in Part I was collected;

and [2] *either* [one of the tests described in point II.3.6.2 for equine viral arteritis was last carried out on a sample collected on …….. [5], being not more than 30 days before the semen described in Part I was collected,]

[2] *or* [the non-shedder state of the seropositive stallion for equine viral arteritis was confirmed by a virus isolation test which was carried out on an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion collected on ……..[5], being not more than one year before the semen described in Part I was collected;]

II.3.7.3. The tests described in point II.3.6 have been carried out during the 30 days mandatory storage period of frozen semen and not less than 14 days after the collection of the semen on samples taken on …… [5] and in the case of contagious equine metritis on a second sample taken on ……. [5];

II.4. The semen described in Part I:

II. 4.1. was collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the requirements of Chapters II and III of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.4.2. is dispatched from:

[2] *either* [a semen collection centre or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting equine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to this semen because it was collected before the restrictions were established, and the semen has not been in contact with other semen of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

[2] *or* [a semen collection centre or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting equine animals and established for …… [6], but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

[2] [it complies with the requirements set out in ……..….. [7];]]

[2] [and, in particular, it is …….....….. [8].]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-SEM-D-INTRA**

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11:	Place of dispatch shall correspond to the semen collection centre of origin of the semen.
Box reference I.12:	Place of destination shall correspond to the semen collection or storage centre or to the holding of semen destination.
Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
Box reference I.26:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
Box reference I.30:	Donor identity shall correspond to the official identification of the animal. Date of collection shall be indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy. Approval number of the centre shall correspond to the approval number of the semen centre indicated in box I.11 where the semen was collected.

Part II:

(1) Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority and listed in accordance with Article 11(4) of Directive 92/65/EEC.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) OJ L 192, 23.7.2010, p. 1.

(4) Cross out the programme(s) that do(es) not apply to the consignment.

(5) Insert date.

(6) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(7) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(8) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 49

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/686 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL "EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13 **Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20 **Certified as or for** □ Further keeping □ Registered equine animal □ Release into the wild □ Further processing □ Products for human consumption	□ Slaughter □ Travelling circus/animal act □ Dispatch centre □ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers □ Pollination	□ Confined establishment □ Exhibition □ Relaying area/purification centre □ Technical use □ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Germinal products □ Event or activity near borders □ Ornamental aquaculture establishment □ Quarantine or similar establishment □ Other	
	I.21 □ **For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code				

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

(1) [II.1. The [oocytes] (1) [*in vivo* derived embryos] (1) of equine animals described in Part I have been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo collection team (2) which:

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 2 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

(1) [II.1. The [oocytes] (1) [*in vitro* produced embryos] (1) [micromanipulated embryos] (1) of equine animals described in Part I have been collected or produced, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo production team (2) which:

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Parts 2 and 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

II.2. The [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I are intended for artificial reproduction and were obtained from donor animals which:

II.2.1. have been born and remained since birth in the Union, or have entered the Union in accordance with the requirements for entry into the Union;

II.2.2. come from establishments in a Member State or zone thereof, or from establishments under official control by the competent authority in a third country or territory, or a zone thereof in which:

II.2.2.1. surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during the preceding 30 days prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1), and

(1) *either* [surra has not been reported in the establishment during the preceding 2 years prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production(1) of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1);]

(1) *or* [surra has been reported in the establishment during the preceding 2 years prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) and following the date of the last outbreak, the affected establishment has remained under movement restrictions:

(1) *either* [until the date on which the remaining animals in the establishment have been subjected to a test for surra with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months following the date on which the last infected animal has been removed from the establishment;]]

(1) *or* [for at least 30 days following the date on which the last animal of listed species in the establishment was either killed and destroyed, or slaughtered, and the premises were cleaned and disinfected;]]

II.2.2.2. dourine has not been reported during the preceding 6 months prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1), and:

(1) *either* [dourine has not been reported in the establishment during the preceding 2 years prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1);]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA**

			[1] *or*	[dourine has been reported in the establishment during the preceding 2 years prior to the date of [collection] [1] [production] [1] of the [oocytes] [1] [embryos] [1] and following the date of the last outbreak, the affected establishment has remained under movement restrictions:
				[1] *either* [until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the establishment, except castrated male equine animals have been subjected to a test for dourine with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 8 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months following the date on which the infected animals have been killed and destroyed, or slaughtered, or the date on which the infected entire male equine animals have been castrated;]]
				[1] *or* [for at least 30 days following the date on which the last equine animal in the establishment was either killed and destroyed, or slaughtered, and the the premises were cleaned and disinfected;]]
			II.2.2.3.	equine infectious anaemia: has not been reported during the preceding 90 days prior to the date of [collection] [1] [production] [1] of the [oocytes] [1] [embryos] [1], and:
			[1] *either*	[equine infectious anaemia has not been reported in the establishment during the preceding 12 months prior to the date of [collection] [1] [production] [1] of the [oocytes] [1] [embryos] [1];]
			[1] *or*	[equine infectious anaemia has been reported in the establishment during the preceding 12 months prior to the date of [collection] [1] [production] [1] of the [oocytes] [1] [embryos] [1] and following date on which the last outbreak, the affected establishment has remained under movement restrictions:
				[1] *either* [until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the establishment have been subjected to a test for equine infectious anaemia with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 9 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on two occasions with a minimum interval of 3 months following the date on which the infected animals have been killed and destroyed, or slaughtered, and the establishment was cleaned and disinfected;]]
				[1] *or* [for at least 30 days following the date on which the last equine animal in the establishment was either killed and destroyed, or slaughtered, and the premises were cleaned and disinfected;]]
		II.2.3.	were examined by the team veterinarian or a team member and did not show symptoms or clinical signs of transmissible animal diseases on the date of collection of the [oocytes] [1] [embryos] [1];	
		II.2.4.	are identified as provided for in Article 58(1), Article 59(1) or Article 62(1) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;	
		II.2.5.	for at least 30 days prior to the date of first collection of the [oocytes] [1] [embryos] [1] and during the collection period:	
			II.2.5.1.	were kept in establishments situated in a zone not subject to movement restrictions established due to the occurrence of African horse sickness, infection with *Burkholderia mallei* (glanders) or of an emerging disease relevant for equine animals;
			II.2.5.2.	were kept in establishments where Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis, dourine, surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*), equine infections anaemia, contagious equine metritis (*Taylorella equigenitalis*), infection with rabies virus and anthrax have not been reported;

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA**

II.2.5.3. were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a zone subject to movement restrictions due to the occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.2.5.1 or from establishments which do not meet the conditions referred to in point II.2.5.2;

II.2.6. were not used for natural breeding during at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) and between the date of the first samples referred to in points II.2.7.1 and II.2.7.2 and the date of collection of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1);

II.2.7. have been subjected to the following tests, referred to in Part 4, Chapter II, points 2(b) and (c), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, as follows:

II.2.7.1. for equine infectious anaemia (EIA), an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with a negative result carried out on a blood sample taken on ……. (3), being not less than 14 days following the date of commencement of the period referred to in point II.2.6 and not more than 90 days prior to the date of the collection of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) intended for movement to another Member State;]

II.2.7.2. for contagious equine metritis (CEM), an agent identification test carried out with a negative result on at least two specimens (swabs) taken during the period referred to in point II.2.6 from at least the mucosal surfaces of the clitoral fossa and the clitoral sinuses of the donor mare

(1) *either* [II.2.7.2.1. on two occasions with an interval of not less than 7 days on …… (3) and on…….. (6), in the case of isolation of *Taylorella equigenitalis* after cultivation under microaerophilic conditions for at least 7 days, set up within 24 hours after taking the specimens from the donor animal, or 48 hours where the specimens are kept cool during transport.]

(1) *and/or* [II.2.7.2.2. on one occasion on …….. (3), in the case of detection of genome of *Taylorella equigenitalis* by a polymerase chain reaction (PCR) or real-time PCR, carried out within 48 hours after taking the specimens from the donor animal.]

The samples referred to in points II.2.7.2.1 and II.2.7.2.2 were in no case taken earlier than 7 days (systemic treatment) or 21 days (local treatment) after antimicrobial treatment of the donor mares and were placed in transport medium with activated charcoal, such as Amies medium, before dispatch to the laboratory.

II.3. The [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I:

II.3.1. have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in [Part 2] (1) [Part 3] (1) [Part 4] (1) [Part 5] (1) and Part 6 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.3.2. are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and that mark is indicated in box I.30;

II.3.3. are transported in a container which:

II.3.3.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch by the embryo collection or production team under responsibility of the team veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box I.19;

II.3.3.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA**

(1) (7) [II.3.3.3. has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products;]

(1) (5) [II.3.4. are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;

II.3.5. are transported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]

(1) (6) [II.4. The [*in vivo* derived embryos] (1) [*in vitro* produced embryos] (1) [micromanipulated embryos] (1) described in Part I were conceived by artificial insemination using semen coming from a semen collection centre, germinal product processing establishment or germinal product storage centre approved for the collection, processing and/or storage of semen by the competent authority of a Member State or by the competent authority of a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex XII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, and which was collected, processed and stored in accordance with the requirements of Part 4, Chapter I of Annex II, and of Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]

(1) (7) [II.5. The following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics (8) has been added to the collection, processing, washing or storage media: ……]

II.6. The [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I are dispatched:

(1) *either* [by an [embryo collection team] (1) [embryo production team] (1) or from a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting equine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species or those restrictions do not apply to these oocytes or embryos because they were collected before the restrictions were established, and they have not been in contact with other oocytes or embryos of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

(1) *or* [by an [embryo collection team] (1) [embryo production team] (1) or from a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting equine animals and established for …… (9), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(1) [they comply with the requirements set out in ……... (10);]]

(1) [and in particular, they are ……..…...….. (11).]]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.30: "Type": Specify if *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

"Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where the oocytes or embryos of the consignment are placed.

"Date of collection/production": indicate the date on which the oocytes or embryos of the consignment are collected or produced.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA**

	"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced. "Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark. **Part II:** (1) Delete if not applicable. (2) Only embryo collection or production teams approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686. (3) Insert date in the following format: dd.mm.yyyy. (4) Applicable for frozen oocytes or embryos. (5) Applicable for consignments where oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of equine animals are placed and transported in one container. (6) Does not apply to oocytes. (7) Mandatory attestation in case antibiotic(s) was/were added. (8) Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its (their) concentration. (9) Insert the name of the disease(s). (10) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements. (11) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) — Qualification and title Local Control Unit name — Local Control Unit code Date Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 50

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC AFTER 30 SEPTEMBER 2014 AND BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL "EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	**QR CODE**
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for**			
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21	**□ For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code			

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference **II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

(1) *either* [II.1. the [*in vivo* derived embryos] (1) [*in vivo* derived ova] (1) described in Part I were collected, processed and stored by an embryo collection team (2) approved and supervised in accordance with Chapter I(III)(1) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC (3);]

(1) *or* [II.1. the [*in vitro* produced embryos] (1) [micromanipulated embryos] (1) described in Part I were produced, processed and stored by an embryo production team (2), approved and supervised in accordance with Chapter I(III) (1) and (2) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

(1) *either* [II.2. the *in vivo* derived embryos described in Part I meet the requirements of Chapter III(II)(1) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

(1) *or* [II.2. the *in vivo* derived ova described in Part I meet the requirements of Chapter III(II)(2) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

(1) *or* [II.2. the *in vitro* produced embryos described in Part I meet the requirements of Chapter III(II)(3) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

(1) *or* [II.2. the micromanipulated embryos described in Part I meet the requirements of Chapter III(II)(4) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

II.3. the [ova] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I come from donor mares which:

II.3.1. come from holdings fulfilling the conditions laid down in Article 4(5) of Directive 2009/156/EC (4) onto which only equidae satisfying the conditions laid down in Articles 4 and 5 or Articles 12 to 16 of Directive 2009/156/EC were admitted;

II.3.2. meet the requirements of Chapter IV(4) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.3.3. were not used for natural breeding during a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the ova or embryos and between the date of the first sample referred to in points II.3.4.1 and II.3.4.2 and the date of the collection of the ova or embryos;

II.3.4. underwent the tests, which meet at least the requirements of the relevant Chapter of the Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals of the OIE, carried out in a laboratory which is recognised by the competent authority and has the tests referred to hereinafter included in its accreditation in accordance with Article 12 of Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 (5), as follows:

II.3.4.1. for equine infectious anaemia (EIA), an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with a negative result carried out on a blood sample taken on ……. (6), being not less than 14 days following the date of commencement of the period referred to in point II.3.3 and not more than 90 days prior to the date of the collection of the ova or embryos intended for trade;

II.3.4.2. for contagious equine metritis (CEM), an agent identification test carried out with a negative result on at least two specimens (swabs) taken during the period referred to in point II.3.3 from at least the mucosal surfaces of the clitoral fossa and the clitoral sinuses of the donor mare;

(1) *either* [II.3.4.2.1. on two occasions with an interval of not less than 7 days on…… (6) and on…….. (6), in the case of isolation of *Taylorella equigenitalis* after cultivation under microaerophilic conditions for a period of at least 7 days, set up within the 24 hour period after taking the specimens from the donor animal, or the 48 hour period where the specimens are kept cool during transport;]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA**

[1] *and/or* [II.3.4.2.2. on one occasion on…….. [6], in the case of the detection of genome of *Taylorella equigenitalis* by a polymerase chain reaction (PCR) or real-time PCR test, carried out within the 48 hour period after taking the specimens from the donor animal.]

The samples referred to in points II.3.4.2.1 and II.3.4.2.2 were in no case taken earlier than 7 days (systemic treatment) or 21 days (local treatment) after antimicrobial treatment of the donor mare and were placed in transport medium with activated charcoal, such as Amies medium, before dispatch to the laboratory;

[1] *either* [II.4. the embryos described in Part I were conceived as a result of artificial insemination of the donor mares with semen which was collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the requirements of Chapters I(I), II(I) and III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

[1] *or* [II.4. the embryos described in Part I were conceived as a result of *in vitro* fertilisation of ova complying with the conditions set out in point 2 of Chapter III(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC with semen which was collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the requirements of Chapters I(I), II(I) and III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

[1] *or* [II.4. the ova have not been in contact with semen of the equine species;]

II.5. the [ova] [1] [embryos] [1] described in Part I:

II.5.1. were sent to the place of loading in a sealed container in accordance with point 6 of Chapter III(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC and bearing the number detailed in box I.19;

II.5.2. are dispatched:

[1] *either* [by an [embryo collection team] [1] [embryo production team] [1] or from a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting equine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to these ova or embryos because they were collected before the restrictions were established, and they have not been in contact with other ova or embryos of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

[1] *or* [by an [embryo collection team] [1] [embryo production team] [1] or from a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting equine animals and established for …… [7], but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

[1] [they comply with the requirements set out in ……..….. [8];]]

[1] [and in particular, they are ……..….. [9].]]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: Place of dispatch shall correspond to the embryo collection team or embryo production team of ova/embryos collection/production.

Box reference I.12: Place of destination shall correspond to the embryo collection team, embryo production team or to the holding of ova/embryos destination.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.30: "Type": specify if: *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

Donor identity shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.

Date of collection shall be indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA**

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Only embryo collection or production teams approved by the competent authority and listed in accordance with Article 11(4) of Directive 92/65/EEC.

(3) OJ L 268, 14.9.1992, p. 54.

(4) OJ L 192, 23.7.2010, p. 1.

(5) OJ L 165, 30.4.2004, p. 1.

(6) Insert date.

(7) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(8) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(9) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 51

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC AFTER 31 AUGUST 2010 AND BEFORE 1 OCTOBER 2014, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL "EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for**			
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21	**□ For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code			

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA**

Part II: Certification	**II. Health information**	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

(1) *either* [II.1. the [*in vivo* derived embryos] (1) [*in vivo* derived ova] (1) described in Part I were collected, processed and stored by an embryo collection team (2) approved and supervised in accordance with Chapter I(III)(1) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

(1) *or* [II.1. the [*in vitro* produced embryos] (1) [micromanipulated embryos] (1) described in Part I were produced, processed and stored by an embryo production team (2), approved and supervised in accordance with Chapter I(III) (1) and (2) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

(1) *either* [II.2. the *in vivo* derived embryos described in Part I meet the requirements of Chapter III(II)(1) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

(1) *or* [II.2. the *in vivo* derived ova described in Part I meet the requirements of Chapter III(II)(2) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

(1) *or* [II.2. the *in vitro* produced embryos described in Part I meet the requirements of Chapter III(II)(3) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

(1) *or* [II.2. the micromanipulated embryos described in Part I meet the requirements of Chapter III(II)(4) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

II.3. the [ova] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I come from donor mares which:

II.3.1. come from the holdings fulfilling the conditions laid down in Article 4(5) of Directive 2009/156/EC (4) onto which only equidae satisfying the conditions laid down in Articles 4 and 5 or Articles 12 to 16 of Directive 2009/156/EC have been admitted;

II.3.2. meet the additional requirements of Chapter IV(4) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.3.3. have not been used for natural breeding during at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of ova or embryos and between the date of the first sample referred to in points II.3.4 and II.3.5 and the date of collection of ova and embryos;

II.3.4. have been subjected with negative result to an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test (Coggins test) or an ELISA for equine infectious anaemia carried out on a blood sample taken on ……. (3), being during the past 30 days prior to the date of the first collection of ova or embryos and the last test was carried out on a sample of blood taken on ……. (3); being not more than 90 days before the ova and embryos were collected;

II.3.5. have been subjected to an agent identification test for contagious equine metritis by isolation of *Taylorella equigenitalis* after a cultivation of 7 to 14 days carried out with negative results in each case on samples taken during the past 30 days prior to the date of the first collection of ova or embryos from mucosal surfaces of the clitoral fossa and clitoral sinuses on two consecutives oestrus periods on…… (3) and on…….. (3), and on an additional culture specimen taken during one of the oestrus periods from the endometrial cervix on……. (3);

(1) *either* [II.4. the embryos described in Part I were conceived as a result of artificial insemination of the donor mares with semen which was collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the requirements of Chapters I(I), II(I) and III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

(1) *or* [II.4. the embryos described in Part I were conceived as a result of *in vitro* fertilisation of ova complying with the conditions in point 2 of Chapter III(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC with semen which was collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the requirements of Chapters I(I), II(I) and III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;]

(1) *or* [II.4. the ova have not been in contact with semen of the equine species;]

II.5. the [ova] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I:

II.5.1. were sent to the place of loading in a sealed container in accordance with point 6 of Chapter III(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC and bearing the number detailed in box I.19;

II.5.2. are dispatched:

(1) *either* [by an [embryo collection team] (1) [embryo production team] (1) or from a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting equine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to these ova or embryos because they were collected before the restrictions were established, and they have not been in contact with other ova or embryos of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

(1) *or* [by an [embryo collection team] (1) [embryo production team] (1) or from a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting equine animals and established for …… (5), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(1) [they comply with the requirements set out in ……..….... (6);]]

(1) [and in particular, they are ……..…...….. (7).]]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: Place of dispatch shall correspond to the embryo collection team or embryo production team of ova/embryos collection/production.

Box reference I.12: Place of destination shall correspond to the embryo collection team, embryo production team or to the holding of ova/embryos destination.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.30: "Type": Specify if: *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

Donor identity shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.

Date of collection shall be indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy.

Approval number of the team shall correspond to the embryo collection team or embryo production team of ova/embryos collection/production.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Only embryo collection or production teams approved by the competent authority and listed in accordance with Article 11(4) of Council Directive 92/65/EEC.

(3) Insert date.

(4) OJ L 192, 23.7.2010, p. 1.

	(5) Insert the name of the disease(s). (6) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements. (7) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 52

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC BEFORE 1 SEPTEMBER 2010, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL "EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-D-INTRA")

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">EUROPEAN UNION</td><td colspan="3">INTRA</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="11">Part I: Description of consignment</td><td>I.1</td><td>Consignor
Name
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.2</td><td>IMSOC reference
I.2a Local reference
I.3 Central Competent Authority
I.4 Local Competent Authority</td><td>QR CODE</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.5</td><td>Consignee
Name
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.6</td><td colspan="2">Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment
Name Registration No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.7</td><td>Country of origin ISO country code</td><td>I.9</td><td colspan="2">Country of destination ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.8</td><td>Region of origin Code</td><td>I.10</td><td colspan="2">Region of destination Code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.11</td><td>Place of dispatch
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td><td>I.12</td><td colspan="2">Place of destination
Name Registration/Approval No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.13</td><td>Place of loading</td><td>I.14</td><td colspan="2">Date and time of departure</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="7"></td><td>I.15</td><td>Means of transport
□ Vessel □ Aircraft
□ Railway □ Road vehicle
Identification □ Other
Document</td><td>I.16</td><td colspan="2">Transporter
Name Registration/Authorisation No
Address
Country ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>I.17</td><td colspan="2">Accompanying documents
Type Code
Country ISO country code
Commercial document reference</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.18</td><td colspan="4">Transport conditions □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.19</td><td colspan="4">Container number/Seal number
Container No Seal No</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.20</td><td colspan="4">Certified as or for
□ Further keeping □ Slaughter □ Confined establishment □ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal □ Travelling circus/animal act □ Exhibition □ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild □ Dispatch centre □ Relaying area/purification centre □ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing □ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers □ Technical use □ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption □ Pollination □ Live aquatic animals for human consumption □ Other</td></tr>
<tr><td>I.21</td><td colspan="4">□ For transit through a third country
Third country ISO country code
Exit point BCP code
Entry point BCP code</td></tr>
</table>

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-D-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. [Ova] [1] [embryos] [1] of the consignment described in Part I were collected by a collection team [2] approved by the competent authority and processed in an appropriate laboratory;

II.2. [Ova] [1] [embryos] [1] were collected from donor mares which:

II.2.1. on the day of collection have been located in premises situated on the territory or in the case of regionalisation in a part of the territory of a Member State which is not considered to be infected with African horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2), poins (a) and (b) of Directive 2009/156/EC [3],

II.2.2. have been located in holdings under veterinary supervision which on the day of collection fulfilled the conditions of Article 4 of Directive 2009/156/EC,

II.2.3. have been kept prior to the collection in holdings free from clinical signs of contagious equine metritis for 60 days,

II.2.4. have not been used for natural breeding during the period of 30 days prior to the collection of [ova] [1] [embryos] [1],

II.2.5. to the best of my knowledge and as far as I could ascertain, have not been in contact with equidae suffering from an infectious or contagious disease during the 15 days immediately preceding the collection of [ova] [1] [embryos] [1],

II.2.6. have on the day of collection not shown clinical signs of an infectious or contagious disease;

II.3. [Ova] [1] [embryos] [1]:

II.3.1. were collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the requirements of Annex D of Directive 92/65/EEC;

II.3.2. are dispatched:

[1] *either* [by an [embryo collection team] [1] [embryo production team] [1] or from a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting equine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to these ova or embryos because they were collected before the restrictions were established, and they have not been in contact with other ova or embryos of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

[1] *or* [by an [embryo collection team] [1] [embryo production team] [1] or from a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting equine animals and established for …… [4], but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

[1] [they comply with the requirements set out in …….. [5];]]

[1] [and in particular, they are ……..….. [6].]]

[7] [1] [II.4. The semen used for the artificial insemination of the donor mares complies with the requirements of Directive 92/65/EEC;]

[1] [II.5. The ova used for the *in vitro* production of embryos comply with the requirements of Directive 92/65/EEC.]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-D-INTRA**

Part I:

Box reference I.11: Place of dispatch shall correspond to the embryo collection team of ova/embryos collection.

Box reference I.12: Place of destination shall correspond to the embryo collection team, embryo production team or to the holding of ova/embryos destination.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.30: "Type": Specify if: *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

Donor identity shall correspond to the official identification of the animal.

Date of collection shall be indicated in the following format: dd/mm/yyyy.

Approval number of the team shall correspond to the embryo collection team of ova/embryos collection.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Only embryo collection teams approved by the competent authority and listed in accordance with Article 11(4) of Council Directive 92/65/EEC.

(3) OJ L 192, 23.7.2010, p. 1.

(4) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(5) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(6) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

(7) Does not apply to ova.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 53

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENT:

— semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014;

— stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010;

— oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014;

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010

(MODEL "EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	**QR CODE**
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for** □ Further keeping □ Slaughter □ Confined establishment □ Germinal products □ Registered equine animal □ Travelling circus/animal act □ Exhibition □ Event or activity near borders □ Release into the wild □ Dispatch centre □ Relaying area/purification centre □ Ornamental aquaculture establishment □ Further processing □ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers □ Technical use □ Quarantine or similar establishment □ Products for human consumption □ Pollination □ Live aquatic animals for human consumption □ Other			
	I.21	**□ For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code			

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">I.22 □ For transit through Member State(s)</td><td colspan="3">I.23 □ For export</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Member State</td><td>ISO country code</td><td colspan="2">Third country</td><td>ISO country code</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Member State</td><td>ISO country code</td><td colspan="2">Exit point</td><td>BCP code</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Member State</td><td>ISO country code</td><td colspan="3"></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">I.24 Estimated journey time</td><td colspan="3">I.25 Journey log □ yes □ no</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">I.26 Total number of packages</td><td colspan="3">I.27 Total quantity</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">I.28 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)</td><td colspan="3">I.29 Total space foreseen for the consignment</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="6">I.30 Description of consignment</td></tr>
<tr><td>CN code</td><td>Species</td><td>Subspecies/Category</td><td>Sex</td><td>Identification system</td><td>Identification number</td><td>Age</td><td>Quantity
Type</td></tr>
<tr><td>Region of origin</td><td></td><td>Cold store</td><td></td><td>Identification mark</td><td>Type of packaging</td><td></td><td>Net weight</td></tr>
<tr><td>Slaughterhouse</td><td></td><td>Treatment type</td><td></td><td>Nature of commodity</td><td>Number of packages</td><td></td><td>Batch No</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td>Date of collection/production</td><td></td><td>Manufacturing plant</td><td>Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre</td><td>Test</td><td></td></tr>
</table>

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA**

Part II: Certification	**II. Health information**	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The germinal product processing establishment [1] described in box I.11 at which the [semen] [2] [oocytes] [2] [*in vivo* derived embryos] [2] [*in vitro* produced embryos] [2] [micromanipulated embryos] [2] was/were processed and stored:

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 4 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.2. The [semen] [2] [oocytes] [2] [*in vivo* derived embryos] [2] [*in vitro* produced embryos] [2] [micromanipulated embryos] [2] described in Part I is/are dispatched from:

[2] *either*[the germinal product processing establishment described in box I.11 or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting equine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to these germinal products because they were collected before the restrictions were established, and it/they has/have not been in contact with other germinal products of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

[2] *or* [the germinal product processing establishment described in box I.11 or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting equine animals and established for …… [3], but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

[2] [it/they comply(ies) with the requirements set out in ……..….. [4];]]

[2] [and, in particular, it/they is/are ……..……...….. [5].]]

II.3. The [semen] [2] [oocytes] [2] [*in vivo* derived embryos] [2] [*in vitro* produced embryos] [2] [micromanipulated embryos] [2] described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction, and:

[2] *either* [II.3.1. has/have been [collected] [2] [produced] [2] [processed] [2] [stored] [2] [in a semen collection centre] [2][6] [by an embryo collection team] [2][6] [by an embryo production team] [2][6] [and] [2] [processed] [2] [stored] [2] [in a germinal product processing establishment] [2][6] [and stored in a germinal product storage centre] [2][6] situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in [Part 1] [2] [Part 2] [2] [Part 3] [2] [Part 4] [2] [Part 5] [2] of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and was/were moved to the germinal product processing establishment indicated in box I.11 situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production under animal health certification requirements at least as strict as those provided for in:

[2] *either* [Model EQUI-SEM-A-INTRA [7];]

[2] *and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-B-INTRA [7];]

[2] *and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-C-INTRA [7];]

[2] *and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-D-INTRA [7];]

[2] *and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA [7];]

[2] *and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA [7];]

[2] *and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA [7];]

[2] *and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-D-INTRA [7];]

[2] *and/or* [Model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA [7];]

[2] *and/or* [Model EQUI-GP-STORAGE-INTRA [7];]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA**

	(2) *and/or* [II.3.1. has/have been [collected] (2) [produced] (2) [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a semen collection centre] (2)(6) [by an embryo collection team] (2)(6) [by an embryo production team] (2)(6) [and] (2) [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a germinal product processing establishment] (2)(6) [and stored in a germinal product storage centre] (2)(6) situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in [Part 1] (2) [Part 2] (2) [Part 3] (2) [Part 4] (2) [Part 5] (2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and was/were moved to the germinal product processing establishment indicated in box I.11 situated in another Member State accompanied by animal health certificate(s) in accordance with: (2) *either* [Model EQUI-SEM-A-INTRA (7);] (2) *and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-B-INTRA (7);] (2) *and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-C-INTRA (7);] (2) *and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-D-INTRA (7);] (2) *and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA (7);] (2) *and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA (7);] (2) *and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA (7);] (2) *and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-D-INTRA (7);] (2) *and/or* [Model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA (7);] (2) *and/or* [Model EQUI-GP-STORAGE-INTRA (7);]]
	(2) *and/or* [II.3.1. has/have been [collected] (2) [produced] (2) [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a semen collection centre] (2)(6) [by an embryo collection team] (2)(6) [by an embryo production team] (2)(6) [and] (2) [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a germinal product processing establishment] (2)(6) [and stored in a germinal product storage centre] (2)(6) situated in a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex XII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in [Part 1] (2) [Part 2] (2) [Part 3] (2) [Part 4] (2) [Part 5] (2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and entered the Union accompanied by animal health certificate(s) in accordance with: (2) *either* [Model EQUI-SEM-A-ENTRY (7);] (2) *and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-B-ENTRY (7);] (2) *and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-C-ENTRY (7);] (2) *and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-D-ENTRY (7);] (2) *and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY (7);] (2) *and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY (7);] (2) *and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-ENTRY (7);] (2) *and/or* [Model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY (7);] (2) *and/or* [Model EQUI-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY (7);]
	II.3.2. has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;
	II.3.3. is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and/or Article 83, point (a), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in box I.30;
	II.3.4. is/are transported in a container which:
	II.3.4.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the germinal product storage centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box I.19;
	II.3.4.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is a single-use container;
	(2) (8) [II.3.4.3. has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products;]

[2] [9] [II.3.5. is/are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;

II.3.6. is/are transported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the germinal product processing establishment of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes, and/or embryos. Only germinal product processing establishments approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes, and/or embryos.

Box reference I.17: "Accompanying documents": Number(s) of related original animal health certificate(s) shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or animal health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the embryo collection and/or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or from the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored, to the germinal product processing establishment described in box I.11. The original(s) of those document(s) or those animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof shall be attached to this animal health certificate.

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.

Box reference I.30: "Type": Specify if semen, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

"Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where the semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment is/are placed.

"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which the semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen of the consignment was collected, and/or of the embryo collection team and/or the embryo production team by which the oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.

"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA**

Part II:

(1) Only germinal product processing establishments approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(6) Only germinal product establishments approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

(7) The original(s) of the document(s) or the animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or from the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored, to the germinal product processing establishment of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos dispatch described in box I.11 shall be attached to this animal health certificate.

(8) Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos.

(9) Applicable for consignments where semen, oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of equine animals are placed and transported in one container.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 54

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT STORAGE CENTRE:

— semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;

— stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014;

— stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010;

— oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 after 20 April 2021;

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014;

— stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010

(MODEL "EQUI-GP-STORAGE-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	**QR CODE**
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for**			
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21	**□ For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code			

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-GP-STORAGE-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information | **II.a Certificate reference** | **II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The germinal product storage centre (1) described in box I.11 at which the [semen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [*in vivo* derived embryos] (2) [*in vitro* produced embryos] (2) [micromanipulated embryos] (2) was/were stored:

II.1.1. is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 5 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.2. The [semen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [*in vivo* derived embryos] (2) [*in vitro* produced embryos] (2) [micromanipulated embryos] (2) described in Part I is/are dispatched from:

(2) *either* [the germinal product storage centre described in box I.11 or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting equine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to these germinal products because they were collected before the restrictions were established, and it/they has/have not been in contact with other germinal products of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

(2) *or* [the germinal product storage centre described in box I.11 or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting equine animals and established for …… (3), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(2) [it/they comply(ies) with the requirements set out in ……..….. (4);]]

(2) [and, in particular, it/they is/are ……...….. (5).]]

II.3. The [semen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [*in vivo* derived embryos] (2) [*in vitro* produced embryos] (2) [micromanipulated embryos] (2) described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction, and:

(2)*either* [II.3.1. has/have been [collected] (2) [produced] (2) [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a semen collection centre] (2)(6) [by an embryo collection team] (2)(6) [by an embryo production team] (2)(6) [and] (2) [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a germinal product processing establishment] (2)(6) [and stored in a germinal product storage centre] (2)(6) situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in [Part 1] (2) [Part 2] (2) [Part 3] (2) [Part 4] (2) [Part 5] (2) of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and was/were moved to the germinal product storage centre indicated in box I.11 situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production under animal health certification requirements at least as strict as those provided for in:

(2) *either* [Model EQUI-SEM-A-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-B-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-C-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-D-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-D-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model EQUI-GP-STORAGE-INTRA (7);]]

(2) *and/or* [Model IA in Part A of Annex I to Commission Decision 2010/470/EU (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model IB in Part B of Annex I to Decision 2010/470/EU (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model IC in Part C of Annex I to Decision 2010/470/EU (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model ID in Part D of Annex I to Decision 2010/470/EU (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model in the Annex to Commission Decision 95/307/EC (7);]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-GP-STORAGE-INTRA**

	[2] *and/or* [II.3.1. has/have been [collected] [2] [produced] [2] [processed] [2] [stored] [2] [in a semen collection centre] [2][6] [by an embryo collection team] [2][6] [by an embryo production team] [2][6] [and] [2] [processed] [2] [stored] [2] [in a germinal product processing establishment] [2][6] [and stored in a germinal product storage centre] [2][6] situated in the Member State of its/their collection or production and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in [Part 1] [2] [Part 2] [2] [Part 3] [2] [Part 4] [2] [Part 5] [2] of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and was/were moved to the germinal product storage centre indicated in box I.11 situated in another Member State accompanied by animal health certificate(s) in accordance with: [2] *either* [Model EQUI-SEM-A-INTRA [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-B-INTRA [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-C-INTRA [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-D-INTRA [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-INTRA [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-INTRA [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-D-INTRA [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-INTRA [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model EQUI-GP-STORAGE-INTRA [7];]] [2] *and/or* [Model IA in Part A of Annex I to Decision 2010/470/EU [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model IB in Part B of Annex I to Decision 2010/470/EU [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model IC in Part C of Annex I to Decision 2010/470/EU [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model ID in Part D of Annex I to Decision 2010/470/EU [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model in the Annex to Decision 95/307/EC [7];]
	[2] *and/or* [II.3.1. has/have been [collected] [2] [produced] [2] [processed] [2] [stored] [2] [in a semen collection centre] [2][6] [by an embryo collection team] [2][6] [by an embryo production team] [2][6], [and] [2] [processed] [2] [stored] [2] [in a germinal product processing establishment] [2][6] [and stored in a germinal product storage centre] [2][6] situated in a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex XII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in [Part 1] [2] [Part 2] [2] [Part 3] [2] [Part 4] [2] [Part 5] [2] of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and entered the Union accompanied by animal health certificate(s) in accordance with: [2] *either* [Model EQUI-SEM-A-ENTRY [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-B-ENTRY [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-C-ENTRY [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model EQUI-SEM-D-ENTRY [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-ENTRY [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model EQUI-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model 1 in Part 1, Section A, of Annex III to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/659 [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model 2 in Part 1, Section B, of Annex III to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/659 [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model 3 in Part 1, Section C, of Annex III to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/659 [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model 4 in Part 1, Section D, of Annex III to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/659 [7];] [2] *and/or* [Model 1 in Part 2, Section A, of Annex II to Commission Decision 2010/471/EU [7];]

(2) *and/or* [Model 2 in Part 2, Section B, of Annex II to Decision 2010/471/EU (7);]

(2) *and/or* [Model in the Annex to Commission Decision 96/539/EC (7);]

II.3.2. has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

II.3.3. is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and/or Article 83, point (a), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in box I.30;

II.3.4. is/are transported in a container which:

II.2.4.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the germinal product storage centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box I.19;

II.3.4.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

(2) (8) [II.3.4.3. has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products;]

(2) (9) [II.3.5. is/are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;

II.3.6. is/are transported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: “Place of dispatch”: Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the germinal product storage centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes, and/or embryos. Only germinal product storage centres approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

Box reference I.12: “Place of destination”: Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes, and/or embryos.

Box reference I.17: “Accompanying documents”: Number(s) of related original animal health certificate(s) shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or animal health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the embryo collection and/or from the embryo production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or the from germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored, to the germinal product storage centre described in box I.11. The original(s) of those document(s) or those animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof shall be attached to this animal health certificate.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model EQUI-GP-STORAGE-INTRA**

	Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated. Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers. Box reference I.30: "Type": Specify if semen, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos. "Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal. "Identification mark": indicate mark on the straw or other packages where the semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment is/are placed. "Date of collection/production": indicate the date on which the semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced. "Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen of the consignment was collected, and/or of the embryo collection team and/or the embryo production team by which the oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced. "Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark. **Part II:** (1) Only germinal product storage centres approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686. (2) Delete if not applicable. (3) Insert the name of the disease(s). (4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements. (5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. (6) Only germinal product establishments approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686. (7) The original(s) of the document(s) or the animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or from the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored, to the germinal product storage centre of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos dispatch described in box I.11 shall be attached to this animal health certificate. (8) Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos. (9) Applicable for consignments where semen, oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of equine animals are placed and transported in one container.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Qualification and title Local Control Unit name Local Control Unit code Date Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 55

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF HONEYBEES (MODEL "HBEE-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13 **Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20 **Certified as or for**				
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21 **□ For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code				

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model HBEE-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that:

II.1. The animals of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements in any stage of their lifecycle, including honeybee brood:

II.1.1. The animals have not shown signs of occurrence of American foulbrood, *Aethina tumida* (Small hive beetle) and *Tropilaelaps spp*. during the visual examination carried out within the last 48 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment.

II.1.2. Their packaging and any accompanying feed or other material have not shown signs of presence of American foulbrood, *Aethina tumida* (Small hive beetle) and *Tropilaelaps spp*. during the visual examination carried out within the last 48 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment.

II.2. According to official information, the animals meet the following animal health requirements:

II.2.1. The animals come from an apiary situated in the centre of a circle of at least three km radius where American foulbrood has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and which is not restricted due to an outbreak of American foulbrood.

II.2.2. The animals come from an apiary situated in the centre of a circle of at least 100 km radius, where infestation with *Aethina tumida* (Small hive beetle) and *Tropilaelaps spp.* has not been reported and which is not restricted due to a suspected case or the confirmed occurrence of infestation with *Aethina tumida* (Small hive beetle) or *Tropilaelaps spp.*

II.2.3. The animals:

(1) *either* [come from an apiary or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting honeybees and established for reasons of listed diseases, other than those referred to in points II.2.1 and II.2.2, relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and they have not been in contact with other animals of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

(1) *or* [come from an apiary or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting honeybees and established for …… (2), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(1) [they comply with the requirements set out in …….. (3);]]

(1) [and in particular, they are ……..…….....….. (4).]]

(1) II.2.4. [The animals come from a Member State or zone thereof with the status “free from infestation with *Varroa spp.*” and arrangements have been made to ensure that they are protected from infestation with *Varroa spp*. during transport.]

II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals in the consignment come from an establishment where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause and they have not been in contact with honeybees, which did not comply with the requirements referred to in point II.2.

II.4. This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of 10 days for the validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model HBEE-INTRA**

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate a registered establishment.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate a registered establishment.

Box reference I.30: "Category": Indicate: queen honeybees with maximum 20 attendants, colonies with brood or other.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(3) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(4) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 56

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF QUEEN HONEYBEES UNDER DEROGATION (MODEL "QUE-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13 **Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20 **Certified as or for** □ Further keeping □ Registered equine animal □ Release into the wild □ Further processing □ Products for human consumption	□ Slaughter □ Travelling circus/animal act □ Dispatch centre □ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers □ Pollination	□ Confined establishment □ Exhibition □ Relaying area/purification centre □ Technical use □ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Germinal products □ Event or activity near borders □ Ornamental aquaculture establishment □ Quarantine or similar establishment □ Other	
	I.21 □ **For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code				

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model QUE-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that:

II.1. The animals [1] of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. The animals have not shown signs of occurrence of American foulbrood, *Aethina tumida* (Small hive beetle) and *Tropilaelaps spp*. during the visual examination carried out within the last 24 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment.

II.1.2. Their packaging and any accompanying feed or other material have not shown signs of presence of American foulbrood, infestations with *Aethina tumida* (Small hive beetle) and *Tropilaelaps spp*. during the visual examination carried out within the last 24 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment.

II.1.3. The documentary check verified that the establishment of origin has been inspected every month during the production season by the competent authority with negative results to provide a confidence level of at least 95 % of detecting infestation with *Aethina tumida* (Small hive beetle) if at least 2 % of the hives were infested.

II.1.4. The animals are caged individually with a maximum of 20 accompanying attendants.

II.1.5. Arrangements have been made to ensure that the cages, containers or the entire consignment are covered with fine mesh of not more than two mm in pore size immediately after the visual examination for the animal health certification.

II.2. According to official information, the animals meet the following animal health requirements:

II.2.1. The animals come from an apiary situated in the centre of a circle of at least three km radius where American foulbrood has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and which is not restricted due to an outbreak of American foulbrood.

II.2.2. The animals come from an apiary situated in the centre of a circle of at least 100 km radius, where infestation with *Tropilaelaps spp.* has not been reported and which is not restricted due to a suspected case or the confirmed occurrence of infestation with *Tropilaelaps spp.*

II.2.3. The animals come from an apiary in which an infestation with *Aethina tumida* (Small hive beetle has not been reported and the apiary is situated at a distance of at least 30 km from the limits of a protection zone of at least 20 km in radius established by the competent authority around a confirmed occurrence of infestation with *Aethina tumida* (Small hive beetle).

II.2.4. The animals come from an apiary which is not located in a zone restricted by emergency measures established by the Union due to the confirmed occurrence of infestation with *Aethina tumida* (Small hive beetle).

II.2.5. The animals come from an apiary of origin which is situated in an area where annual surveillance for the detection of infestation with small hive beetle by the competent authority is ongoing to provide a confidence level of at least 95 % of detecting infestation with *Aethina tumida* (Small hive beetle) if at least 2 % of the apiaries were infested.

[2] [II.2.6. The animals come from a Member State or zone thereof with the status “free from infestation with *Varroa spp.*” and arrangements have been made to ensure that they are protected from infestation with *Varroa spp*. during transport.]

II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals in the consignment come from an establishment where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause and they have not been in contact with honeybees which did not comply with the requirements referred to in point II.2.

II.4. This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of 10 days for the validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model QUE-INTRA**

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate a registered establishment.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate a registered establishment.

Box reference I.30: "Nature of commodity": Indicate: queen honeybees with maximum 20 attendants.

Part II:

(1) Only queen honeybees with maximum 20 attendants.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 57

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF BUMBLE BEES (MODEL "BBEE-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code			I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code			I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code			I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code			I.10 **Region of destination** Code	
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code			I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13 **Place of loading**			I.14 **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document			I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20 **Certified as or for**				
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21 **□ For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code				

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BBEE-INTRA**

a r	**II. Health information**	**II.a Certificate reference**	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that:

II.1. The animals of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. The animals have not shown signs of occurrence of infestation with *Aethina tumida* (Small hive beetle) during the visual examination carried out within the last 48 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment.

II.1.2. Their packaging and any accompanying feed or other material have not shown signs of presence of *Aethina tumida* (Small hive beetle) during the visual examination carried out within the last 48 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment.

II.2. According to official information, the animals come from an establishment situated in the centre of a circle of at least 100 km radius, where infestation with *Aethina tumida* (Small hive beetle) has not been reported and which is not restricted due to a suspected case or the confirmed occurrence of infestation with *Aethina tumida* (Small hive beetle).

II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals come from an establishment where there are no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause and they have not been in contact with bumble bees which did not comply with the requirements referred to in point II.2.

II.4. The animals:

[(1)] *either* [come from an establishment or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting bumblebees and established for reasons of listed diseases, other than that referred to in point II.2, relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and they have not been in contact with other animals of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

[(1)] *or* [come from an establishment or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting bumblebees and established for …… [(2)], but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

[(1)] [they comply with the requirements set out in ……... [(3)];]]

[(1)] [and in particular, they are ……..….. [(4)].]]

II.5. This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of 10 days for the validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: “Place of dispatch”: Indicate a registered establishment.

Box reference I.12: “Place of destination”: Indicate a registered or approved establishment.

Box reference I.30: “Category”: Indicate: queens with maximum 20 attendants, colonies with brood or other.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model BBEE-INTRA**

	Part II: (1) Delete if not applicable. (2) Insert the name of the disease(s). (3) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements. (4) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Qualification and title Local Control Unit name Local Control Unit code Date Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 58

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF TERRESTRIAL ANIMALS BETWEEN CONFINED ESTABLISHMENTS (MODEL "CONFINED-LIVE-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13 **Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20 **Certified as or for**				
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21 □ **For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code				

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CONFINED-LIVE-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information | **II.a Certificate reference** | **II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that:

II.1. The animals [1] of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. Their confined establishment of dispatch is approved in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

II.1.2. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases, in particular relevant diseases listed in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882, during the clinical examination, or where this is not possible, a clinical inspection, which was carried out within the last 48 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment, on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*).

II.2. According to official information, animals of the consignment described in Part I meet the following health requirements:

II.2.1. They come from a confined establishment or a zone:

[2] *either* [not subject to movement restrictions affecting the species of animals to be moved and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and they have not been in contact with kept animals of a listed species of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

[2] *or* [subject to restrictions affecting the species of animals to be moved and established for …… [3], but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

[2] [they comply with the requirements set out in ……... [4];]]

[2] [and in particular, they are ……...….. [5].]]

[2] [6] *either* [II.2.2. They originate from a Member State or a zone thereof free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), where no case of infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has been confirmed in the targeted animal population during the last 24 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have not been vaccinated with a live vaccine against infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) in the last 60 days prior to the date of movement and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), point (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled.]

[2] [6] *and/or* [II.2.2. They originate from a Member State or a zone thereof covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), point (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled, and they:

[2] *either* [II.2.2.1. have been kept in a Member State or zone thereof seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) in accordance with Article 40(3) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689:

[2] *either* [II.2.2.1.1. for at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]

[2] *and/or* [II.2.2.1.2. for at least 28 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of entry of the animals into the Member State or zone thereof seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);]]

[2] *and/or* [II.2.2.1.3. for at least 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of entry of the animals into the Member State or zone thereof seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);]]]

	(2) *and/or*	[II.2.2.2.		have been protected against attacks by vectors during transportation to the place of destination and have been kept protected against attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment:
		(2) *either*	[II.2.2.2.1.	for at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment]]
		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.2.2.2.	for at least 28 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors]]
		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.2.2.3.	for at least 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]]]
	(2) *and/or*	[II.2.2.3.		have been vaccinated against all serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported in that Member State or zone thereof during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment and are within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine, and:
		(2) *either*	[II.2.2.3.1.	have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]
		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.2.3.2.	have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and subjected to a PCR test, with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the date of onset of the immunity set in the specifications of the vaccine;]]]
	(2) *and/or*	[II.2.2.4.		have been subjected with positive results to a serological test able to detect specific antibodies against all serotypes 1-24 of infection with bluetongue virus reported in that Member State or zone thereof during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and:
		(2) *either*	[II.2.2.4.1.	the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]
		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.2.4.2.	the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and the animals have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]
	(2) (6) *and/or*	[II.2.2.		They originate from a Member State or a zone thereof neither free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) nor covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), point (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled, and they:
		(2) *either*	[II.2.2.1.	have been protected against attacks by vectors during transportation to the place of destination and have been kept protected against attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment:
			(2) *either*	[II.2.2.1.1. for at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CONFINED-LIVE-INTRA**

		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.2.1.2.	for at least 28 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]]
		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.2.1.3.	for at least 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of the commencement of the period of protection against attacks by vectors;]]]
	(2) *and/or*	[II.2.2.2.	have been kept at least for the last 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment in an establishment situated in a Member State or within an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the establishment, where surveillance in compliance with the requirements laid down in Part II, Chapter 1, Sections 1 and 2, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 has been carried out during that period, and:	
		(2) *either*	[II.2.2.2.1.	the animals have been vaccinated against all serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment in an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the place where the animals were kept and are within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine, and:
			(2) *either*	[II.2.2.2.1.1.	have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]
			(2) *and/or*	[II.2.2.2.1.2.	have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and subjected to a PCR test, with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the date of onset of the immunity set in the specifications of the vaccine;]]]]
		(2) *and/or*	[II.2.2.2.2.	the animals have been immunised against all serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment in an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the place where the animals were kept, and:
			(2) *either*	[II.2.2.2.2.1.	the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test carried out on samples collected at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]
			(2) *or*	[II.2.2.2.2.2.	the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test carried out on samples collected at least 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CONFINED-LIVE-INTRA**

	(2) (6) *and/or*	[II.2.2.	They do not fulfil the requirements laid down in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, points 1 to 3, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and the competent authority of the Member State of origin authorised movement of those animals to another Member State or zone thereof:	
	(2) *either*	[II.2.2.1.	with the status “free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24)” and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised subject to the conditions referred to in Article 43(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and:	
	(2) *either*	[II.2.2.1.1.	Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 5, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and	
	(2) *and/or*	[II.2.2.1.2.	Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 6, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and	
	(2) *and/or*	[II.2.2.1.3.	Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 7, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and	
	(2) *and/or*	[II.2.2.1.4.	Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 8, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), point (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled;]]]	
	(2) *and/or*	[II.2.2.2.	with an approved eradication program for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised subject to the conditions referred to in Article 43(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and:	
	(2) *either*	[II.2.2.2.1.	Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 5, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and	
	(2) *and/or*	[II.2.2.2.2.	Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 6, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and	
	(2) *and/or*	[II.2.2.2.3.	Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 7, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and	
	(2) *and/or*	[II.2.2.2.4.	Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 8, of Annex V to that Delegated Regulation, and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), point (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled;]]]	
	(2) *and/or*	[II.2.2.3.	neither free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) nor covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised:	
	(2) *either*	[II.2.2.3.1.	without any conditions, and:	
	(2) *and/or*	[II.2.2.3.2.	subject to the conditions referred to in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 5, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and	
	(2) *and/or*	[II.2.2.3.3.	subject to the conditions referred to in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 6, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and	
	(2) *and/or*	[II.2.2.3.4.	subject to the conditions referred to in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 7, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and	

[2] *and/or* [II.2.2.3.5. subject to the conditions referred to in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 8, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), point (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled.]]]

II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator:

II.3.1. In the confined establishment of departure of the consignment there are no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause affecting the animals to be moved.

II.3.2. The animals have not been in contact with animals which are subject to movement restrictions referred to in point II.2.1, or with animals of a lower health status.

II.3.3. Based on the results of the surveillance plan of the confined establishment, the animals do not pose a significant risk at the confined establishment of destination for the spread of diseases for which they are listed.

II.4. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.5. This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of 10 days for the validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

Animal welfare attestation

At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this animal health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on …… *(insert date)*.

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate a confined establishment approved in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate a confined establishment approved in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Part II:

(1) There may be one or more animals in the consignment.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), titleand number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CONFINED-LIVE-INTRA**

	(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. (6) Only in the case of animals belonging to the families *Antilocapridae*, *Bovidae*, *Camelidae*, *Cervidae*, *Giraffidae*, *Moschidae* or *Tragulidae*.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) — Qualification and title Local Control Unit name — Local Control Unit code Date Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 59

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF PRIMATES INTO A CONFINED ESTABLISHMENT (MODEL "CONFINED-PRIMATE-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13 **Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20 **Certified as or for**				
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21 □ **For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code				

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CONFINED-PRIMATE-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that:

II.1. The animals [1] of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. They have shown no clinical signs or symptoms of diseases, in particular relevant diseases listed in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 during the clinical examination or where this is not possible, a clinical inspection, which was carried out within the last 48 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment, on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*).

II.1.2. Their movement has been authorised by an agreement of the competent authority of the Member State of origin and the competent authority of the Member State of destination pursuant to, and in compliance with, Article 63(2), point (b), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

[2] *either* [II.1.3. They come from a zone not subject to restrictions affecting the species of animals to be moved and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and they have not been in contact with kept animals of a listed species of a lower health status for an adequate period;]

[2] *or* [II.1.3. They come from a zone subject to restrictions affecting the species of animals to be moved and established for …… [3], but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

[2] [they comply with the requirements set out in ……..... [4];]]

[2] [and in particular, they are ……..….. [5].]]

II.2. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator:

II.2.1. The animals come from an establishment where there are no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.

II.2.2. The animals are consigned directly to the confined establishment of destination.

II.3. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.4. This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of 10 days for the validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

Animal welfare attestation

At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this animal health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on …… *(insert date).*

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate an establishment.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate a confined establishment approved in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CONFINED-PRIMATE-INTRA**

	Part II: (1) There may be one or more animals in the consignment. (2) Delete if not applicable. (3) Insert the name of the disease(s). (4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements. (5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) — Qualification and title Local Control Unit name — Local Control Unit code Date Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 60

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF SEMEN, OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF TERRESTRIAL ANIMALS KEPT AT A CONFINED ESTABLISHMENT, WHICH WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/686 (MODEL "GP-CONFINED-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code			I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code			I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code			I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code			I.10 **Region of destination** Code	
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code			I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13 **Place of loading**			I.14 **Date and time of departure**	
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document			I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20 **Certified as or for**				
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21 □ **For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code				

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model GP-CONFINED-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that:

II.1. The [semen] (1) [*in vivo* derived embryos] (1) [oocytes] (1) [*in vitro* produced embryos] (1) [micromanipulated embryos] (1) of the consignment described in Part I:

II.1.1. has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored, and dispatched from the confined establishment (2) which is approved, assigned with a unique approval number and kept in a register by the competent authority;

II.1.2. has/have been collected or produced, processed and stored, and dispatched from the confined establishment which complies with the requirements as regards quarantine, isolation and other biosecurity measures, surveillance and control measures, facilities and equipment referred to in Article 16 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;

(1) *either* [II.1.3. is/are dispatched from the confined establishment (2) or zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting donor animals of the germinal products to be moved and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to these germinal products because they were collected before the restrictions were established, and it/they has/have not been in contact with other germinal products of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

(1) *or* [II.1.3. is/are dispatched from the confined establishment (2) or zone subject to movement restrictions affecting donor animals of the germinal products to be moved and established for …… (3), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(1) [it/they comply(ies) with the requirements set out in ……..….. (4);]]

(1) [and, in particular, it/they is/are ……..……...….. (5).]]

II.2. The [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction and was/were obtained from donor animals which:

II.2.1. have been born and remained since birth in the Union, or have entered the Union in accordance with the requirements for entry into the Union;

II.2.2. have remained in a single confined establishment of origin for at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1);

(1) [II.2.3. are bovine animals and they are identified as provided for in Article 38 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.]

(1) [II.2.3. are porcine animals and they are identified as provided for in Article 52(1) or Article 54(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.]

(1) [II.2.3. are ovine or caprine animals and they are identified as provided for in Article 45(2) or (4), or Article 46(1), (2) or (3), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.]

(1) [II.2.3. are equine animals and they are identified as provided for in Article 58(1), Article 59(1) or Article 62(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.]

(1) [II.2.3. are terrestrial animals other than bovine, porcine, ovine, caprine and equine animals and they are identified and registered in accordance with the rules of the confined establishment.]

II.3. The [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I comes/come from the confined establishment indicated in box I.11 and is/are destined to another confined establishment.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model GP-CONFINED-INTRA**

II.4. According to official information, the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I was/were obtained from donor animals which:

II.4.1. do not come from a confined establishment, nor have been in contact with animals from a confined establishment, situated in a zone subject to movement restrictions established due to the occurrence of a category A disease, referred to in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882, or of an emerging disease relevant for species of those donor animals;

II.4.2. come from a confined establishment where no category D disease relevant for that species as referred to in the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 has been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1).

II.5. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I was/were obtained from donor animals which:

II.5.1. have been clinically examined by the establishment veterinarian responsible for the activities carried out at the confined establishment and showed no disease symptoms on the day of collection of the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1);

II.5.2. as much as possible, were not used for natural breeding during at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) and during the collection period.

II.6. To the best of my knowledge and based on the documentary check of the data submitted by the establishment veterinarian responsible for the activities carried out at the confined establishment, the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in:

(1) (6) *either* [Article 10 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and that mark is indicated in box I.30.]

(1) (7) *or* [Article 11 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and that mark is indicated in box I.30.]

II.7. The [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I:

II.7.1. is/are transported in a container which:

II.7.1.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch by the establishment veterinarian responsible for the activities carried out at the confined establishment, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box I.19;

II.7.1.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;

(1) (8) [II.7.1.3. has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products;]

(1) (6) (9) [II.7.2. is/are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;

II.7.3. is/are transported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model GP-CONFINED-INTRA**

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate the address and the unique approval number of the confined establishment of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes or embryos.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate the address and the unique approval number of the confined establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes or embryos.

Box reference I.30: "Type"*:* Specify if semen, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.

"Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.

"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where the semen, oocytes or embryos of the consignment is/are placed.

"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which the semen, oocytes or embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced.

"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment": Indicate the unique approval number of the confined establishment of the collection or production of the semen, oocytes or embryos of the consignment.

"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2) Confined establishment as defined in Article 4, point (48), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(6) Applicable for consignments of semen, oocytes or embryos of bovine, porcine, ovine, caprine or equine animals.

(7) Applicable for consignments of semen, oocytes or embryos of terrestrial animals other than bovine, porcine, ovine, caprine or equine animals.

(8) Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos.

(9) Applicable for consignments where oocytes, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vitro* produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of bovine, porcine, ovine, caprine or equine animals are placed and transported in one container.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 61

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE AND MODEL DECLARATION FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF DOGS, CATS AND FERRETS (MODEL "CANIS-FELIS-FERRETS-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION				INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1 Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.2 IMSOC reference** **I.2a Local reference** **I.3 Central Competent Authority** **I.4 Local Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
	I.5 Consignee Name Address Country ISO country code		**I.6 Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7 Country of origin ISO country code		**I.9 Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8 Region of origin Code		**I.10 Region of destination** Code	
	I.11 Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		**I.12 Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13 Place of loading		**I.14 Date and time of departure**	

I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16 Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
		I.17 Accompanying documents Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No		
I.20	**Certified as or for**		
□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products
□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders
□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment
□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment
□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other
I.21	**□ For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code		

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model CANIS-FELIS-FERRETS-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that:

II.1. The dogs, cats and ferrets [1] of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. They are individually identified:

[2] *either* [in accordance with Article 70 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;]

[2] *and/or* [by a clearly readable tattoo applied before 3 July 2011.]

II.1.2. They are accompanied by their individual identification document as provided for in Article 71 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

II.1.3. They have undergone a clinical examination or a clinical inspection on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*) within the last 48 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment and have not shown symptoms or clinical signs of diseases.

[2] *either* [II.1.4. They come from registered or approved establishment, or a zone not subject to restrictions affecting the species of animals to be moved and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and they have not been in contact with kept animals of a listed species of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

[2] *or* [II.1.4. They come from registered or approved establishment, or a zone subject to restrictions affecting the species of animals to be moved and established for …… [4], but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

[2] [they comply with the requirements set out in ……..….. [5];]]

[2] [and in particular, they are ……...……..….. [6].]]

[2] [3] [II.1.5. They come from registered or approved establishments in which according to official information, infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and in which to the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.]

II.2. The animals described in Part I meet the following requirements:

[2] *either* [II.2.1. The animals were at least 12 weeks old at the time of vaccination against rabies and at least 21 days have elapsed since the date of completion of the primary anti-rabies vaccination carried out in accordance with the validity requirements set out in Part 1 of Annex VII to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, and any subsequent revaccination was carried out within the period of validity of the preceding vaccination.]

[2] *or* [II.2.1. The animals are intended for direct transport in accordance with Article 54(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 to the confined establishment indicated in box I.12.]

[2] *or* [II.2.1. The animals are less than 12 weeks old and have not received an anti-rabies vaccination, or are between 12 and 16 weeks old and have received a complete primary course of anti-rabies vaccination in accordance with the validity requirements set out in Part I of Annex VII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 during less than 21 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and the Member State of destination has informed the public in accordance with Article 57 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 that it authorises the movement of such animals into its territory; and:

[2] *either* [they are accompanied by a declaration of the operator or the pet keeper [7], attached to this animal health certificate, stating that from birth until the time of departure the animals have had no contact with kept terrestrial animals under suspicion of infection with rabies virus or wild animals of listed species for infection with rabies virus.]

[2] *or* [the female on whom they still depend is their mother, and from the individual identification document of that female, it may be established that it received before their birth an anti-rabies vaccination which complied with the validity requirements set out in Part I of Annex VII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.]

(2) *either* [II.2.2. The dogs, due to their intended destination (8) indicated in box I.9, or in box I.10 where regionalisation is applied:

(2) *either* [have been treated against *Echinococcus multilocularis* in accordance with Article 6 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/772.]

(2) *or* [have not been treated against (9) *Echinococcus multilocularis*.]]

(2) *or* [II.2.2. The animals are intended for direct transport in accordance with Article 54(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 to the confined establishment indicated in box I.12.]

(3) [II.3. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.4. This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

(3) **Animal welfare attestation**

At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this animal health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on …… (*insert date*).

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate a registered establishment of dispatch, an approved shelter of dogs, cats and ferrets, an establishment approved for assembly operations or a household (in case of movements of dogs, cats or ferrets other than non-commercial movements carried out in accordance with Article 55, and where applicable Article 56, of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688).

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate a registered establishment of destination, an approved shelter of dogs, cats and ferrets, an establishment approved for assembly operations, a household (in case of movements of dogs, cats or ferrets other than non-commercial movements carried out in accordance with Article 55, and where applicable Article 56, of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688) or a confined establishment.

Box reference I.30: "Identification number": Indicate for each animal of the consignment their alphanumeric code.

Part II:

(1) There may be one or more animals in the consignment.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Not applicable in the case of movements of dogs, cats or ferrets other than non-commercial movements carried out in accordance with Article 55, and where applicable Article 56, of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

	(4) Insert the name of the relevant listed disease(s). (5) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements. (6) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission as referred to in Article 159(2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council. (7) The declaration referred to in point II.2.1 to be attached to the animal health certificate is laid down in Chapter 61 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 (after the model animal health certificate). (8) Member States or parts thereof listed in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/878. (9) Treatments against *Echinococcus multilocularis*, if administered after the date this animal health certificate was signed, shall be completed and documented in accordance with Article 6 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/772.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) — Qualification and title Local Control Unit name — Local Control Unit code Date Stamp — Signature

Model declaration referred to in, and to be attached to the animal health certificate pursuant to Article 54(1), point (b)(i), or Article 56, point (b)(i), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688

I, the undersigned,

..... [1]

[operator or pet keeper making movement of dogs, cats or ferrets other than non-commercial movements as provided in Article 55 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688]

declare that from birth until the time of departure of the consignment the animals have had no contact with kept terrestrial animals under suspicion of infection with rabies virus or wild animals of listed species for infection with rabies virus.

Transponder/tattoo [2]	Passport/animal health certificate [2] number

[1] To be completed in block letters.
[2] Delete if not applicable.

CHAPTER 63

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF OTHER CARNIVORES (MODEL "OTHCARN-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13 **Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20 **Certified as or for** □ Further keeping □ Registered equine animal □ Release into the wild □ Further processing □ Products for human consumption	□ Slaughter □ Travelling circus/animal act □ Dispatch centre □ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers □ Pollination	□ Confined establishment □ Exhibition □ Relaying area/purification centre □ Technical use □ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Germinal products □ Event or activity near borders □ Ornamental aquaculture establishment □ Quarantine or similar establishment □ Other	
	I.21 □ **For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code				

I.22 □ **For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23** □ **For export**	
Member State	ISO country code	Third country	ISO country code
Member State	ISO country code	Exit point	BCP code
Member State	ISO country code		
I.24 Estimated journey time		**I.25 Journey log** □ yes	□ no
I.26 Total number of packages		**I.27 Total quantity**	
I.28 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)		**I.29 Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OTHCARN-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify:

II.1. The other carnivores [1] [2] of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. They are identified:

[3] *either* [individually;]

[3] *and/or* [as a group of animals of the same species kept together during the movement to destination;]

II.1.2. They have undergone a clinical examination or a clinical inspection on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*) within the last 48 hours prior to the time of departure and have not shown symptoms or clinical signs of diseases.

II.1.3. They come from a registered or approved establishment in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure and in which to the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.

[3] *either* [II.1.4. They come from registered or approved establishment, or a zone not subject to restrictions affecting the species of animals to be moved and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and they have not been in contact with kept animals of a listed species of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

[3] *or* [II.1.4. They come from registered or approved establishment, or a zone subject to restrictions affecting the species of animals to be moved and established for …… [4], but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

[3] [they comply with the requirements set out in …….. [5];]]

[3] [and in particular, they are ……..….. [6].]]

[3] *either* [II.1.5. They have received a complete primary course of anti-rabies vaccination and at least 21 days have elapsed since the date of completion of the primary anti-rabies vaccination carried out in accordance with the validity requirements set out in Part 1 of Annex VII to Commision Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, and any subsequent revaccination was carried out within the period of validity of the preceding vaccination.]

[3] *or* [II.1.6. [They are intended for direct transport in accordance with Article 58(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 to:

[3] *either* [the confined establishment indicated in box I.20;]

[3] *or* [the establishment indicated in box I.20 where these animals are kept as fur animals as defined in point 1 of Annex I to Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011.]]

[3] [II.1.7. The canidae, other than dogs, due to their scheduled destination [7] indicated in box I.10, or in box I.11 where regionalisation is applied:

[3] *either* [have been treated against *Echinococcus multilocularis* in accordance with Part 2, point 2, of Annex VII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688:

Identification	Anti-echinococcus treatment		Administering veterinarian
	Name and manufacturer of the product	Date [dd/mm/yyyy] and time [00:00] of treatment	Name in capitals, stamp and signature

.]]

(3) *or* [have not been treated against (8) *Echinococcus multilocularis.*]]

(3) *or* [are intended for direct transport in accordance with Article 58(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 to:

(3) *either* [the confined establishment indicated in box I.20.]]]

(3) *or* [the establishment indicated in box I.20] where these animals are kept as fur animals as defined in point (1) of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 142/2011.]]]

II.2. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

II.3. This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.

Animal welfare attestation

At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this animal health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on …… *(insert date).*

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate a registered or an approved establishment of dispatch.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate a registered or an approved establishment of destination.

Box reference I.30: "Identification number": Indicate for each animal of the consignment its identification.

Part II:

(1) There may be one or more animals in the consignment.

(2) Other carnivores means animals of the species belonging to the order *Carnivora* other than dogs, cats and ferrets as defined in Article 3, point (32), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.

(3) Delete if not applicable.

(4) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(5) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(6) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model OTHCARN-INTRA**

	(7) Member States or parts thereof listed in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/878. (8) The table referred to in point II.2.2 shall be used to document the details of the treatment against *Echinococcus multilocularis,* in accordance with Part 2, point 2, of Annex VII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, if administered after the date the animal health certificate was signed and prior to the scheduled entry into Member States or parts thereof listed in the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/878.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) — Qualification and title Local Control Unit name — Local Control Unit code Date Stamp — Signature

CHAPTER 64

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF WILD TERRESTRIAL ANIMALS (MODEL "WILD-ANIMALS-INTRA")

EUROPEAN UNION					INTRA
Part I: Description of consignment	I.1 **Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 **IMSOC reference** I.2a **Local reference** I.3 **Central Competent Authority** I.4 **Local Competent Authority**		**QR CODE**
	I.5 **Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code		I.6 **Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.7 **Country of origin** ISO country code		I.9 **Country of destination** ISO country code		
	I.8 **Region of origin** Code		I.10 **Region of destination** Code		
	I.11 **Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 **Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		
	I.13 **Place of loading**		I.14 **Date and time of departure**		
	I.15 **Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document		I.16 **Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code I.17 **Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	I.18 **Transport conditions** □ Ambient		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
	I.19 **Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No				
	I.20 **Certified as or for** □ Further keeping □ Registered equine animal □ Release into the wild □ Further processing □ Products for human consumption	□ Slaughter □ Travelling circus/animal act □ Dispatch centre □ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers □ Pollination	□ Confined establishment □ Exhibition □ Relaying area/purification centre □ Technical use □ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Germinal products □ Event or activity near borders □ Ornamental aquaculture establishment □ Quarantine or similar establishment □ Other	
	I.21 □ **For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code				

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model WILD-ANIMALS-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The animals (1) of the consignment described in Part I are wild terrestrial animals and meet the following requirements:

II.1.1. The majority of the animals of the consignment, for at least the 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, or since birth, if they are younger than 30 days of age,

II.1.1.1. have been resident in the habitat of origin;

II.1.1.2. have not been in contact with kept animals of a lower health status or subject to movement restrictions for animal health reasons;

II.1.1.3. have not been in direct or indirect contact with kept animals that have entered the Union from a third country or territory, or zone thereof during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.

II.1.2. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of listed diseases for animals of the species concerned or emerging diseases during the clinical examination, or where this is not possible, the clinical inspection, which was carried out, within the last 24 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment, on ……. (*insert date dd/mm/yyyy*).

II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I:

(2) *either* [come from a habitat or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting the species of animals to be moved and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and they have not been in contact with kept animals of a listed species of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

(2) *or* [come from a habitat or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting the species of animals to be moved and established for ……(3), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(2) [they comply with requirements set out in ……..…..(4);]]

(2) [and in particular, they are ……..…..…… (5).]]

(2) [II.3. According to official information, the animals described in Part I are ungulates and meet the following health requirements:

(2) [II.3.1. They come from a habitat in which infection with *Brucella abortus*, *B. melitensis* and *B. suis* in wild terrestrial animals of listed species for that disease has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]

(2) [II.3.2. They come from a habitat in which infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex *(M. bovis*, *M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis)* in wild terrestrial animals of listed species for that disease has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]

(2) [II.3.3. They come from a habitat in which infection with rabies virus has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]

(2) [II.3.4. They come from a habitat in which infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus within a radius of 150 km has not been reported in wild terrestrial animals of listed species of that disease during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]

(2) [II.3.5. They come from a habitat in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]

(2) [II.3.6. They come from a habitat in which surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]]

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model WILD-ANIMALS-INTRA**

	(2) [II.4. According to official information the animals described in Part I belong to the families *Antilocapridae*, *Bovidae*, *Camelidae*, *Cervidae*, *Giraffidae*, *Moschidae* or *Tragulidae* and meet the following health requirements: (2) *either* [II.4.1. They originate from a habitat in a Member State or a zone thereof free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), where no case of infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has been confirmed in the targeted animal population during the last 24 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have not been vaccinated with a live vaccine against infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) in the last 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), point (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled.] (2) *and/or* [II.4.2. They originate from a habitat in a Member State or a zone thereof covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), point (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled, and they: (2) *either* [II.4.2.1. have been resident in a Member State or zone thereof seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) in accordance with Article 40(3) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689: (2) *either* [II.4.2.1.1. for at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]] (2) *and/or* [II.4.2.1.2. for at least 28 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a serological test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of entry of the animals into the Member State or zone thereof seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);]] (2) *and/or* [II.4.2.1.3. for at least 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of entry of the animals into the Member State or zone thereof seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);]]] (2) *and/or* [II.4.2.2. have been vaccinated against all serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported in that Member State or zone thereof during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment and are within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine, and: (2) *either* [II.4.2.2.1. have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]] (2) *and/or* [II.4.2.2.2. have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and subjected to a PCR test, with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the date of onset of the immunity set in the specifications of the vaccine;]]] (2) *and/or* [II.4.2.3. have been subjected with positive results to a serological test able to detect specific antibodies against all serotypes 1-24 of infection with bluetongue virus reported in that Member State or zone thereof during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and: (2) *either* [II.4.2.3.1. the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]] (2) *and/or* [II.4.2.3.2. the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and the animals have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]

	(2) *and/or* [II.4.3.	They originate from a habitat in a Member State or a zone thereof neither free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) nor covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), point (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 are fulfilled, and they:					
		[II.4.3.1.	have been resident at least for the last 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment in a habitat situated in a Member State or in an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the habitat, where surveillance in compliance with the requirements laid down in Part II, Chapter 1, Sections 1 and 2, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 has been carried out during that period, and:				
		(2) *either*	[II.4.3.1.1.	the animals have been vaccinated against all serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment in an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the habitat where the animals were resident and are within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine, and:			
			(2) *either*	[II.4.3.1.1.1.	have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]		
			(2) *and/or*	[II.4.3.1.1.2.	have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and subjected to a PCR test, with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the date of onset of the immunity set in the specifications of the vaccine;]]]]		
		(2)*and/or*	[II.4.3.1.2.	the animals have been immunised against all serotypes from 1 to 24 of infection with bluetongue virus which were reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment in an area of at least 150 km radius centred on the habitat where the animals were resident, and:			
			(2) *either*	[II.4.3.1.2.1.	the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test carried out on samples collected at least 60 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]		
			(2) *or*	[II.4.3.1.2.2.	the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test carried out on samples collected at least 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]]		
	(2) *and/or* [II.4.4.	They do not fulfil the requirements laid down in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, points 1 to 3, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and the competent authority of the Member State of origin authorised movement of those animals to another Member State or zone thereof:					
		(2) *either*	[II.4.4.1.	with the status “free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24)” and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised subject to the conditions referred to in Article 43(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and:			
			(2) *either*	[II.4.4.1.1.	Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 5, of Annex V to that Regulation, and		

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model WILD-ANIMALS-INTRA**

		[2] *and/or*	[II.4.4.1.2.	Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 6, of Annex V to that Regulation, and
		[2] *and/or*	[II.4.4.1.3.	Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 7, of Annex V to that Regulation, and
		[2] *and/or*	[II.4.4.1.4.	Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 8, of Annex V to that Regulation, and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), point (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled]]
	[2] *and/or*	[II.4.4.2.		with an approved eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised subject to the conditions referred to in Article 43(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and:
		[2] *either*	[II.4.4.2.1.	Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 5, of Annex V to that Regulation, and
		[2] *and/or*	[II.4.4.2.2.	Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 6, of Annex V to that Regulation, and
		[2] *and/or*	[II.4.4.2.3.	Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 7, of Annex V to that Regulation, and
		[2] *and/or*	[II.4.4.2.4.	Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 8, of Annex V to that Regulation, and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), point (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled;]]
	[2] *and/or*	[II.4.4.3.		neither free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) nor covered by the eradication programme for infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the Member State of destination has informed the Commission and the other Member States that such movement is authorised:
		[2] *either*	[II.4.4.3.1.	without any conditions, and:
		[2] *and/or*	[II.4.4.3.2.	subject to the conditions referred to in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 5, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and
		[2] *and/or*	[II.4.4.3.3.	subject to the conditions referred to in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 6, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and
		[2] *and/or*	[II.4.4.3.4.	subject to the conditions referred to in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 7, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and
		[2] *and/or*	[II.4.4.3.5.	subject to the conditions referred to in Part II, Chapter 2, Section 1, point 8, of Annex V to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and the requirements laid down in Article 32(1), point (a), (b) or (c), or Article 32(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 and the requirements laid down in Article 33 of that Delegated Regulation are fulfilled.]]]
	II.5.	To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals come from a habitat where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.		
	II.6.	Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 101(1), (2) and (3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.		
	II.7.	This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.		

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model WILD-ANIMALS-INTRA**

Animal welfare attestation

At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this animal health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on …… (*insert date*).

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate a habitat of the origin of the animals in the consignment.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate a habitat or an establishment of the final destination of the consignment.

Box reference I.30: "Identification number": Indicate identification codes of the animals in the consignment.

Part II:

(1) There may be one or more animals in the consignment.

(2) Delete if not applicable.

(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).

(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.

(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)	Qualification and title
Local Control Unit name	Local Control Unit code
Date	
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 65

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF SEMEN, OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF ANIMALS OF THE FAMILIES *CAMELIDAE* AND *CERVIDAE* WHICH WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/686 (MODEL "GP-CAM-CER-INTRA")'.

EUROPEAN UNION					**INTRA**
Part I: Description of consignment	**I.1**	**Consignor** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.2**	**IMSOC reference**	
			I.2a	**Local reference**	
			I.3	**Central Competent Authority**	**QR CODE**
			I.4	**Local Competent Authority**	
	I.5	**Consignee** Name Address Country ISO country code	**I.6**	**Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment** Name Registration No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.7	**Country of origin** ISO country code	**I.9**	**Country of destination** ISO country code	
	I.8	**Region of origin** Code	**I.10**	**Region of destination** Code	
	I.11	**Place of dispatch** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	**I.12**	**Place of destination** Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	
	I.13	**Place of loading**	**I.14**	**Date and time of departure**	
	I.15	**Means of transport** □ Vessel □ Aircraft □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Other Document	**I.16**	**Transporter** Name Registration/Authorisation No Address Country ISO country code	
			I.17	**Accompanying documents** Type Code Country ISO country code Commercial document reference	
	I.18	**Transport conditions** □ Ambient □ Chilled □ Frozen			
	I.19	**Container number/Seal number** Container No Seal No			
	I.20	**Certified as or for**			
	□ Further keeping	□ Slaughter	□ Confined establishment	□ Germinal products	
	□ Registered equine animal	□ Travelling circus/animal act	□ Exhibition	□ Event or activity near borders	
	□ Release into the wild	□ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying area/purification centre	□ Ornamental aquaculture establishment	
	□ Further processing	□ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers	□ Technical use	□ Quarantine or similar establishment	
	□ Products for human consumption	□ Pollination	□ Live aquatic animals for human consumption	□ Other	
	I.21	**□ For transit through a third country** Third country ISO country code Exit point BCP code Entry point BCP code			

I.22	**□ For transit through Member State(s)**		**I.23**	**□ For export**	
	Member State	ISO country code		Third country	ISO country code
	Member State	ISO country code		Exit point	BCP code
	Member State	ISO country code			
I.24	**Estimated journey time**		**I.25**	**Journey log**	□ yes □ no
I.26	**Total number of packages**		**I.27**	**Total quantity**	
I.28	**Total net weight/gross weight (kg)**		**I.29**	**Total space foreseen for the consignment**	

I.30 Description of consignment

CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity Type
Region of origin		Cold store		Identification mark	Type of packaging		Net weight
Slaughterhouse		Treatment type		Nature of commodity	Number of packages		Batch No
		Date of collection/production		Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre	Test	

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model GP-CAM-CER-INTRA**

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference	**II.b IMSOC reference**

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:

II.1. The [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) of the consignment described in Part I are intended for artificial reproduction and were obtained from donor animals which:

II.1.1. have been born and remained since birth in the Union, or have entered the Union in accordance with the requirements for entry into the Union;

II.1.2. have remained in a single establishment of origin for at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1);

(1) [II.1.3. are animals of the family *Camelidae* and are identified in accordance with Article 73(1) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;]

(1) [II.1.3. are animals of the family *Cervidae* and are identified in accordance with Article 73(2) or Article 74 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;]

II.2. The [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I:

II.2.1. comes/come from a registered establishment assigned by the competent authority with a unique registration number as indicated in box I.11;

II.2.2. is/are dispatched from:

(1) *either* [a registered establishment or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting *Camelidae* or *Cervidae* and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to these germinal products because they were collected before the restrictions were established, and it/they has/have not been in contact with other germinal products of a lower health status for an adequate period.]

(1) *or* [a registered establishment or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting *Camelidae* or *Cervidae* and established for …… (2), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and:

(1) [it/they comply(ies) with the requirements set out in ……...…….... (3);]]

(1) [and in particular, it/they is/are ……...…...….. (4).]]

II.3. According to official information, the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) was/were obtained from donor animals which:

II.3.1. do not come from an establishment nor have been in contact with animals from an establishment, situated in a zone subject to movement restrictions established due to the occurrence of foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus or of an emerging disease relevant for species of those kept terrestrial animals;

II.3.2. come from an establishment where during at least 12 months prior to the date of collection of the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1)

II.3.2.1. a surveillance programme to detect infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis*, *M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*) has been carried out in accordance with Part 2 or 3 of Annex II to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;

II.3.2.2. no animals of the family *Camelidae* or *Cervidae* which do not fulfil the requirements referred to in point II.3.2.1 have been introduced;

II.3.2.3. in case of suspicion of infection with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex (*M. bovis*, *M. caprae* and *M. tuberculosis*), investigations were carried out and the disease was ruled out;

II.3.3. come from an establishment where infection with *Brucella abortus*, *Brucella melitensis* and *Brucella suis* has not been reported during at least 42 days prior to the date of collection of the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1);

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model GP-CAM-CER-INTRA**

		(1) [II.3.4.	are animals of the family *Camelidae* and come from an establishment where all animals present have been subjected to a test for infection with *Brucella abortus*, *Brucella melitensis* and *Brucella suis* as referred to in Part 1 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 with negative results carried out on samples taken during the preceding 30 days prior to the date of collection of the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1);]
		II.3.5.	come from an establishment where infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis has not been reported during at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1);
		II.3.6.	come from an establishment where infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus has not been reported during at least 2 years prior to the date of collection of the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) within a radius of 150 km around the establishment;
		II.3.7.	come from an establishment where infection with rabies virus has not been confirmed during at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1);
		II.3.8.	come from an establishment where anthrax has not been reported during at least 15 days prior to the date of collection of the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1);
		II.3.9.	come from an establishment where surra (*Trypanosoma evansi*) has not been reported during at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1), and:
		(1) *either*	[surra has not been confirmed during the preceding 2 years prior to the date of collection of the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1);]
		(1) *or*	[surra has been confirmed during the preceding 2 years prior to the date of collection of the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) and following the date of the last outbreak, the affected establishment has remained under movement restrictions until the date on which the infected animals were removed from the establishment; and the remaining animals in the establishment have been subjected to a test for surra referred to in Part 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with negative result, carried out on samples taken at least 6 months following the date on which the infected animals have been removed from the establishment;]
		II.3.10.	comply with at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24):
		(1) *either*	[II.3.10.1. they have been kept for at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) in a Member State or zone thereof free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) where no case of infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has been confirmed in the targeted animal population during the last 24 months;]
		(1) *and/or*	[II.3.10.2. they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-free period, for at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1), in a Member State or zone thereof with an approved eradication programme against infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24);]
		(1) *and/or*	[II.3.10.3. they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-free period, for at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1), in a Member State or zone thereof where the competent authority of the place of origin of the consignment of [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) has obtained the prior written consent of the competent authority of the Member State of destination to the conditions for establishment of that seasonally disease-free zone and to accept the consignment of [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1);]

(1) *and/or* [II.3.10.4. they have been kept in a vector protected establishment for at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1);]

(1) *and/or* [II.3.10.5. they have been subjected to a serological test to detect antibodies to the bluetongue virus serotypes 1-24, with negative results, between 28 and 60 days from the date of each collection of the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1);]

(1) *and/or* [II.3.10.6. they have been subjected to an agent identification test for bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), with negative results, on blood samples taken at commencement and final collection of the semen and during collection of the semen at intervals of at least every 7 days, in the case of the virus isolation test, or of at least every 28 days, in the case of PCR;]

(1) *and/or* [II.3.10.7. they have been subjected to an agent identification test for bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), with negative results, on blood sample taken on the day of collection of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1).]

II.4. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I was/were obtained from donor animals which:

II.4.1. have been clinically examined by a veterinarian and showed no disease symptoms on the day of collection of the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1);

II.4.2. have not been in contact with animals which did not comply with the requirements set out in point II.1.1 and in points II.3.1 to II.3.10 during the residence period of at least 30 days set out in point II.1.2;

II.4.3. were not used for natural breeding during at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) and during the collection period.

II.5. The [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I is/are placed in a sealed transport container and the seal bears the number as indicated in box I.19.

II.6. To the best of my knowledge and based on the documentary check of the data submitted by the operator, the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 11 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 and that mark is indicated in box I.30.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate the address and the unique registration number of the establishment of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes or embryos.

Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate the address and the unique registration number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes or embryos.

EUROPEAN UNION **Certificate model GP-CAM-CER-INTRA**

	Box reference I.30: "Species": Indicate "*Camelidae*" or "*Cervidae*" as appropriate. "Type": Specify if semen, *in vivo* derived embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos. "Identification number": Indicate individual identification number of each donor animal. "Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where the semen, oocytes or embryos of the consignment is/are placed. "Date of collection/production: Indicate the date on which the semen, oocytes or embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced. "Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique registration number of the establishment of the collection or production of the semen, oocytes or embryos of the consignment. "Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark. **Part II:** (1) Delete if not applicable. (2) Insert the name of the disease(s). (3) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements. (4) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Qualification and title Local Control Unit name Local Control Unit code Date Stamp Signature